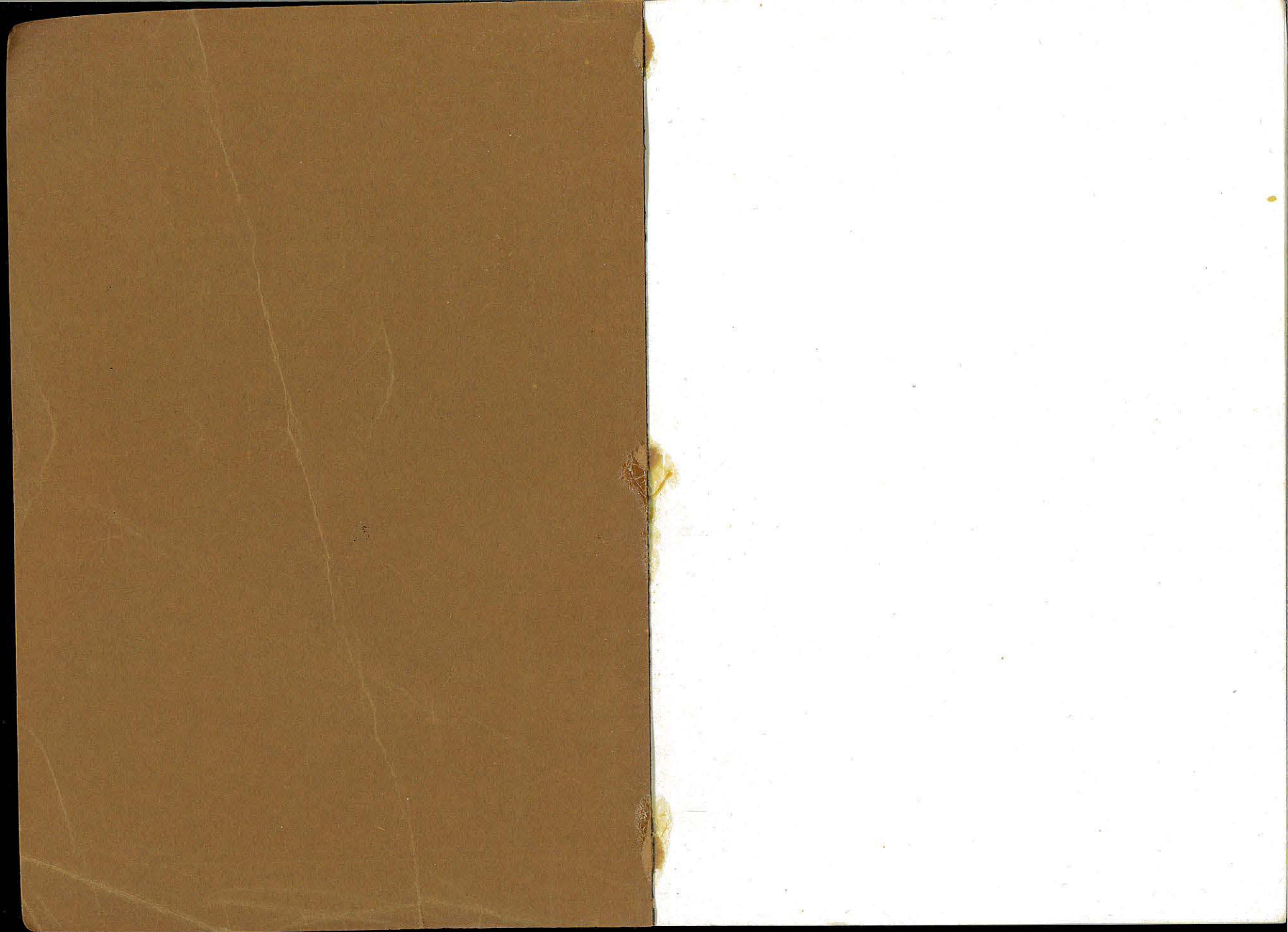


*The*  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

*Forty-Seventh Annual*  
**HANDBOOK**



**1950**



The  
**Indiana High School  
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1949 and ending June 30, 1950

*Forty-Seventh Annual Handbook*

**1950**

*Published by the Board of Control*

BOARD OF CONTROL

H. Ralph Beabout, President, Plymouth

Ralph Heath, Daleville

J. H. McClure, Fort Wayne

Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon

Adolph G. Zollman, Seymour

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower

Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School  
Athletic Associations

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control.....	5
Address by H. Ralph Beabout.....	6
Athletic Council.....	8
I.H.S.A.A. Districts by Counties.....	9
Membership List.....	10
History of I.H.S.A.A.....	16
Constitution of I.H.S.A.A.....	20
Rules and By-Laws of I.H.S.A.A.....	29
Questions and Answers.....	42
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	122
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	78
Financial Report of I.H.S.A.A.....	126
<b>FOOTBALL</b> .....	<b>133</b>
High School Participating in 1949-50.....	133
Football Teams With Outstanding Records.....	135
<b>CROSS COUNTRY MEETS</b> .....	<b>144</b>
Sectional Cross Country Meet Assignments and Rules.....	144
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	146
State Cross Country Meet Rules.....	148
Results of State Cross Country Meet.....	149
Previous State Champions.....	150
State Champions.....	151
Financial Report of State Cross Country Meet.....	153
Financial Report of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	154
<b>WRESTLING</b> .....	<b>155</b>
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	155
Results of State Wrestling Meet.....	158
Summary of Team Standings.....	160
State Champions.....	161
<b>BASKETBALL</b> .....	<b>162</b>
Announcement of Tourneys.....	162
State Champions.....	183

	Page
Previous State Champions.....	185
Arthur L. Trestler Medal.....	186
Kokomo Gymnasium.....	189
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	190
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	198
Results of Semi-Final Tourneys.....	199
Results of State Final Tourneys.....	199
Attendance Report of Tourneys.....	200
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	202
Financial Report of State Final Tourney.....	204
<b>TRACK AND FIELD</b> .....	207
Sectional Track and Field Meets, Assignments and Rules.....	207
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	210
Regional Track and Field Meets, Assignments and Rules.....	229
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	230
State Track and Field Meet Announcement and Rules.....	236
Results of State Track and Field Meet.....	238
Summary of State Track and Field Meet.....	241
Previous State Champions.....	242
State Champions.....	243
I.H.S.A.A. Outdoor Track and Field Records.....	245
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Meets.....	246
Financial Report of State Meet.....	247
<b>GOLF</b> .....	250
Sectional Golf Tournament, Assignments and Rules.....	250
Results of Sectional Golf Tournaments.....	252
State Golf Tournament Rules.....	255
Results of State Golf Tournament.....	256
State Champions.....	257
Financial Report of Sectional and State Tournament.....	259

## BOARD OF CONTROL



**H. RALPH BEABOUT**  
President



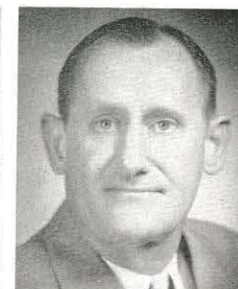
**J. H. McCLURE**



**RALPH HEATH**



**HARRY D. NEIMEYER**



**ADOLPH G. ZOLLMAN**



**L. V. PHILLIPS**  
Commissioner



**ROBERT S. HINSHAW**  
Assistant Commissioner

**ADDRESS TO  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC  
ASSOCIATION**

President H. RALPH BEABOUT

The I.H.S.A.A. is purely a voluntary democratic organization in which the high schools exercise the right of choice of membership. The privilege and opportunity to belong to such an organization places upon the member schools the obligation of loyalty and courageously supporting the rules and regulations of the organization.

The I.H.S.A.A. is not maintained for the purpose of imposing penalties for the violation of rules nor for the promotion of more and more athletic contests; but rather, for the purpose of assuring fair competition in athletics; of insisting that athletics be conducted upon the basis of good school procedure; and of viewing all athletic policies in the light of what is good for the whole school program.

It is not enough that member schools merely endorse the purpose and objectives of the I.H.S.A.A. The high school principals must be courageous enough to defend their association from attacks that may come from individuals or pressure groups who desire control for selfish reasons. Perhaps the best defense of our association comes about by each and every school administrator accepting as his responsibility the interpretation of the aims, policies and structure of the I.H.S.A.A. to his high school student body, to the community, to the press, and to other interested groups.

The Athletic Council, the Board of Control, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner of Athletics welcome suggestions for the improvement of the organization at all times. The 800 member schools can and should participate in the direction of their own athletic activities by giving intelligent suggestions. The rules and regulations of this association have been made by majority vote and any of them may be changed in the same way. The morale of the I.H.S.A.A. has always been high and will continue to be high because of such active participation.

With the enthusiastic cooperation and the courageous support of the member schools, and with the intelligent planning of its representative bodies, I am confident that the I.H.S.A.A. will keep the elevated position it now holds.



PHIL N. ESKEW  
President Athletic Council

## 1950-1951—ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

### District I

- Class 1—Wallace Aylesworth, Boone Grove—1954
- Class 2—William W. Welch, Star City—1953
- Class 3—Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville—1952
- Class 4—H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth—1951
- Class 5—R. B. Miller, Hammond—1955

### District II

- Class 1—Charles E. Day, Liberty Center—1955
- Class 2—Ramon O. Hunt, Geneva—1954
- Class 3—C. H. Elliott, Angola—1953
- Class 4—Phil N. Eskew, President, Wabash—1952
- Class 5—J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne)—1951

### District III

- Class 1—Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon—1951
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1955
- Class 3—Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan—1954
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1953
- Class 5—S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort—1952

### District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc)—1952
- Class 2—Ralph Heath, Daleville—1951
- Class 3—H. C. Benedict, Vevay—1955
- Class 4—Connor K. Salm, Madison—Dec. 1950
- Class 5—Loren Chastain, Central (Muncie)—1953

### District V

- Class 1—George T. Adamson, Sandborn—1953
- Class 2—Harry A. Jones, Clarksville—1952
- Class 3—Adolph G. Zollman, Seymour—1951
- Class 4—Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg—1955
- Class 5—Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville)—1954

## I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



### MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—169	Third—148	Fifth—161
Second—153	Fourth—165	TOTAL—796

# MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1949

## FULL MEMBERSHIPS

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>A</b></p> <p>Adams Central (Decatur)</p> <p>Akron</p> <p>Alamo</p> <p>Albany</p> <p>Albion</p> <p>Alexandria</p> <p>Alfordsville</p> <p>Alquina (Connersville)</p> <p>Ambia</p> <p>Amo</p> <p>Anderson High St. Mary's</p> <p>Andrews University</p> <p>Angola</p> <p>Arcola</p> <p>Argos</p> <p>Arlington</p> <p>Ashboro (Center Point)</p> <p>Ashley</p> <p>Attica</p> <p>Atwood</p> <p>Auburn</p> <p>Aurora</p> <p>Austin</p> <p>Avilla</p> <p>Avon (Danville)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>B</b></p> <p>Bainbridge</p> <p>Barr Twp. (Montgomery)</p> <p>Batesville</p> <p>Battle Ground</p> <p>Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)</p> <p>Beaver Dam (Akron)</p>	<p>Bedford</p> <p>Beech Grove</p> <p>Belle Union (Fillmore)</p> <p>Ben Davis (Indpls.)</p> <p>Bentonville</p> <p>Berne</p> <p>Bicknell</p> <p>Bippus</p> <p>Birdseye</p> <p>Blackhawk (Pimento)</p> <p>Bloomfield</p> <p>Bloomington High</p> <p>Bluffton</p> <p>Boggstown</p> <p>Boone Grove</p> <p>Boonville</p> <p>Borden</p> <p>Boston</p> <p>Boswell</p> <p>Bourbon</p> <p>Bowers (Darlington)</p> <p>Bowling Green</p> <p>Brazil</p> <p>Bremen</p> <p>Bridgeton (Lawrenceburg)</p> <p>Brighton (Howe)</p> <p>Bristol</p> <p>Bristow</p> <p>Brookston</p> <p>Brookville</p> <p>Brownsburg</p> <p>Brownstown</p> <p>Brownsville</p>	<p>Bruceville</p> <p>Bryant</p> <p>Buck Creek</p> <p>Buffalo</p> <p>Bunker Hill</p> <p>Burket</p> <p>Burlington</p> <p>Burnettsville</p> <p>Burney</p> <p>Butler</p> <p>Butler Twp. (Peru)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>C</b></p> <p>Cadiz (New Castle)</p> <p>Cambridge City</p> <p>Camden</p> <p>Campbellsburg</p> <p>Cannelton</p> <p>Carlisle</p> <p>Carmel</p> <p>Carrollton (Flora)</p> <p>Carthage</p> <p>Cayuga</p> <p>Center (Selma)</p> <p>Center Grove (Greenwood)</p> <p>Centerville</p> <p>Central (Madison)</p> <p>Chalmers</p> <p>Chandler</p> <p>Charlestown</p> <p>Charlottesville</p> <p>Chester Center (Keystone)</p> <p>Chesterton</p> <p>Chester Twp. (No. Manchester)</p> <p>Chili</p>	<p>Chippewa (Wabash)</p> <p>Chrisney</p> <p>Churubusco</p> <p>Clarksburg</p> <p>Clarks Hill</p> <p>Clark Twp. (Franklin)</p> <p>Clay City</p> <p>Claypool</p> <p>Clayton</p> <p>Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)</p> <p>Clear Creek (Huntington)</p> <p>Clearspring (Norman)</p> <p>Clifford</p> <p>Clinton</p> <p>Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)</p> <p>Cloverdale</p> <p>Coalmont</p> <p>Coesse</p> <p>Colfax</p> <p>Columbia City</p> <p>Columbus</p> <p>Concannon (W. Terre Haute)</p> <p>Concord Twp. (Elkhart)</p> <p>Concord Twp. (St. Joe)</p> <p>Connersville</p> <p>Converse- Jackson</p> <p>Cortland</p> <p>Cory</p> <p>Corydon</p> <p>Covington</p> <p>Cowan</p> <p>Crawfordsville</p> <p>Cromwell</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>D</b></p> <p>Dale</p> <p>Daleville</p> <p>Dana</p> <p>Danville</p> <p>Darlington</p> <p>Dayton</p> <p>Decatur High Catholic</p> <p>Decatur Central (Indpls. R. 3)</p> <p>Decker</p> <p>Decker Chapel (Decker)</p> <p>Deedsville</p> <p>Deer Creek (Camden)</p> <p>Delphi</p> <p>DeMotte</p> <p>DePauw</p> <p>Deputy</p> <p>DeSoto</p> <p>Dillsboro</p> <p>Dover (Thorntown)</p> <p>Dubois</p> <p>Dugger</p> <p>Dunkirk</p> <p>Dupont</p> <p>Dyer</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>E</b></p> <p>Earl Park</p> <p>E. Chicago Roosevelt Washington</p> <p>Eaton</p> <p>Economy</p> <p>Eden (Greenfield)</p> <p>Edinburg</p> <p>Edison (E. Gary)</p> <p>Edwardsport</p> <p>Elberfeld</p>	<p>Elizabeth</p> <p>Elkhart</p> <p>Ellettsville</p> <p>Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)</p> <p>Elmore Twp. (Elnora)</p> <p>Elwood</p> <p>Eminence</p> <p>English</p> <p>Epsom (Plainville)</p> <p>Etna Green</p> <p>Evansville</p> <p>Bosse Central Lincoln</p> <p>Mater Dei</p> <p>Reitz Reitz Memorial</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>F</b></p> <p>Fairbanks</p> <p>Fairland</p> <p>Fairmount</p> <p>Fair Oaks</p> <p>Fairview (Falmouth)</p> <p>Farmersburg</p> <p>Farmland</p> <p>Fayette (New Goshen)</p> <p>Fayetteville (Bedford)</p> <p>Fillmore</p> <p>Fishers</p> <p>Flat Rock</p> <p>Flint (Angola)</p> <p>Flora</p> <p>Folsomville</p> <p>Fontanet</p> <p>Forest</p> <p>Fort Branch</p> <p>Fortville</p> <p>Fort Wayne</p> <p>Central Catholic</p> <p>Concordia</p> <p>North Side</p> <p>South Side</p> <p>Fountain City</p>	<p>Fowler</p> <p>Francesville</p> <p>Francisco</p> <p>Frankfort</p> <p>Franklin Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker)</p> <p>Frankton</p> <p>Freedom</p> <p>Freeland Park (Fowler)</p> <p>Freelandville</p> <p>Freetown</p> <p>Fremont</p> <p>French Lick</p> <p>Fritchton (Vincennes)</p> <p>Fulton</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>G</b></p> <p>Galveston</p> <p>Garrett</p> <p>Gary Edison Emerson Froebel Horace Mann Roosevelt Tolleston Wallace Wm. A. Wirt</p> <p>Gaston</p> <p>Geneva</p> <p>Georgetown</p> <p>Gilboa Twp. (Remington)</p> <p>Gilead (Macy)</p> <p>Glenn (Terre Haute)</p> <p>Goodland</p> <p>Goshen</p> <p>Gosport</p> <p>Grass Creek</p> <p>Gray (Portland)</p> <p>Graysville</p> <p>Greencastle</p> <p>Greene Twp. (Judson)</p> <p>Greene Twp. (So. Bend)</p> <p>Greenfield</p>	<p>Greensburg</p> <p>Green's Fork</p> <p>Greentown</p> <p>Green Twp. (Ridgeville)</p> <p>Greenwood</p> <p>Griffin</p> <p>Griffith</p> <p>Grovertown</p> <p>Guilford</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>H</b></p> <p>Hagerstown</p> <p>Hamilton</p> <p>Hamlet</p> <p>Hammond</p> <p>Bishop Noll Clark (P. O. Whiting)</p> <p>High Technical</p> <p>Hanna</p> <p>Hanover</p> <p>Hardinsburg</p> <p>Harlan</p> <p>Harrisburg (Connersville)</p> <p>Harrison Twp. (Gaston)</p> <p>Hartford Center (Geneva)</p> <p>Hartford City</p> <p>Haubstadt</p> <p>Hayden</p> <p>Hazleton</p> <p>Hebron</p> <p>Helmsburg</p> <p>Heltonville</p> <p>Henryville</p> <p>Hillsboro</p> <p>Hillsdale</p> <p>Hoagland</p> <p>Hobart</p> <p>Holland</p> <p>Holton</p> <p>Honey Creek (Terre Haute)</p> <p>Hope</p> <p>Howe Military (Howe)</p> <p>Huntertown</p> <p>Huntingburg</p>
--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--



Huntington  
Catholic  
High  
Huntington Twp.  
(Huntington)  
Huntsville  
(Modoc)  
Huron  
Hymera

I

Idaville  
Indianapolis  
Broad Ripple  
Cathedral  
Crispus Attucks  
Howe  
Manual  
Sacred Heart  
School for Deaf  
Shortridge  
Technical  
Washington  
Ireland

J

Jackson Central  
(Arcadia)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Frankfort)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Greentown)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Jamestown)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Lafayette)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Roanoke)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Union City)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Warren)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Westport)  
Jasonville  
Jasper  
Jefferson  
(Ridgeville)

Jefferson Center  
(Columbia  
City)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Berne)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Coal City)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Goshen)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Kempton)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Mexico)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Upland)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Warren)  
Jeffersonville  
High  
Taylor

K

Kankakee Twp.  
(Tefft)  
Kendallville  
Kennard  
Kentland  
Kewanna  
Kingman  
Kingsbury  
Kirklin  
Kitchel  
Klondike  
(Lafayette)  
Knightstown  
Knox  
Kokomo  
Kouts

L

Laconia  
LaCrosse  
Ladoga  
Lafayette  
Lafayette Central  
(Roanoke)  
LaFontaine  
LaGrange  
Lagro  
Laketon

Lakeville  
Lancaster Central  
(Bluffton)  
Lancaster Twp.  
(Huntington)  
Lanesville  
LaPaz  
Lapel  
LaPorte  
Larwill  
Laurel  
Lawrenceburg  
Lawrence Central  
(Indpls.)  
Leavenworth  
Lebanon  
Leesburg  
Leiters Ford  
Leo  
(Grabill)  
Lewisville  
Lexington  
Liberty  
Liberty Center  
Liberty Center  
(Valparaiso)  
Ligonier  
Lima  
(Howe)  
Lincoln  
(Winchester)  
Linden  
Linlawn  
(Wabash)  
Linton  
Lizton  
Logansport  
Loogootee  
Losantville  
Lowell  
Lucerne  
Luce Twp.  
(Richland)

M

Lynn  
Lynnville  
Lyons  
Mackey  
Macy  
Madison

Madison Twp.  
(Portland)  
Madison Twp.  
(Wakarusa)  
Manilla  
Marco  
Marengo  
Marion  
High  
St. Paul  
Markle  
Markleville  
Marshall  
Marshall Twp.  
(Bedford)  
Martinsville  
Mauckport  
Maumee Twp.  
(Woodburn)  
Maxwell  
Mays  
McCordsville  
McKinley  
(Winchester)  
Mecca  
Medaryville  
Medora  
Mentone  
Merom  
Merrillville  
(Crown Point)  
Metea  
(Lucerne)  
Metz  
Michigan City  
High  
St. Mary's  
Michigantown  
Middlebury  
Middletown  
Midland  
Milan  
Milford  
Mill Creek  
Millersburg  
Millersburg  
(Chandler)  
Milltown  
Milroy  
Milton  
Mishawaka  
Mississinewa  
(Gas City)

Mitchell  
Modoc  
Monitor  
(Lafayette)  
Monmouth  
(Decatur)  
Monon  
Monroe City  
Monroeville  
Monrovia  
Monterey  
Montezuma  
Monticello  
Montmorenci  
Montpelier  
Mooreland  
Moore Hill  
Mooreville  
Moral Twp.  
(Fount'nt'wn)  
Morgantown  
Morgan Twp.  
(Palmyra)  
Morgan Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Morocco  
Morristown  
Morton Memorial  
(Knightstown)  
Mt. Auburn  
(Edinburg)  
Mt. Ayr  
Mt. Comfort  
(Greenfield)  
Mt. Olympus  
(Hazleton)  
Mt. St. Francis  
Mt. Summit  
Mt. Vernon  
Mulberry  
Muncie  
Burris  
Central

N

Napoleon  
Nappanee  
Nashville  
New Albany  
High  
Scribner

New Amsterdam  
Newburgh  
New Carlisle  
New Castle  
New Harmony  
New Haven  
New Lebanon  
New Lisbon  
New Marion  
New Market  
New Middletown  
New Palestine  
New Paris  
New Point  
Newport  
New Richmond  
New Ross  
New Salem  
(Rushville)  
New Salisbury  
New Washington  
New Waverly  
New Winchester  
(Danville)  
Nineveh  
Noblesville  
North Judson  
North Liberty  
North Madison  
North Manchester  
North Salem  
North Vernon  
North Webster  
Northwestern  
(Kokomo)

O

Oakland City  
Oaktown  
Odon  
Oil Twp.  
(St. Croix)  
Onward  
Oolitic  
Orange  
(Glenwood)  
Orland  
Orleans  
Osgood  
Ossian  
Otterbein

Otter Creek  
(N. Terre  
Haute)  
Otwell  
Owensville  
Oxford

P

Paoli  
Paragon  
Paris Crossing  
Parker  
Patoka  
Patrickburg  
Patriot  
Pekin  
Pendleton  
Pennville  
Perry Central  
(Lebanon)  
Perrysville  
Peru  
Petersburg  
Petroleum  
Pierceton  
Pike Twp.  
(New Augusta)  
Pimento  
Pine Twp.  
(Otterbein)  
Pine Village  
Pinnell  
(Lebanon)  
Pittsboro  
Plainfield  
Charlton  
High  
Plainville  
Pleasant Lake  
Pleasant Mills  
Pleasantville  
Plymouth  
Poling  
(Bryant)  
Polk Twp.  
(Andrews)  
Portage Twp.  
(Gary)  
Portland  
Posey Twp.  
(Staunton)  
Poseyville

Prairie Creek  
Prairie Twp.  
(Sharpsville)  
Princeton  
High  
Lincoln  
Pulaski  
(Winamac)

Q

Quincy

R

Raleigh  
(Rushville)  
Raub  
Redkey  
Reelsville  
Remington  
(Rochester)  
Rensselaer  
Reynolds  
Richland Center  
(Rochester)  
Richland Twp.  
(Newtown)  
Richmond  
Ridgeville  
Riley  
Rising Sun  
Roachdale  
Roann  
Rochester  
Rockcreek Center  
(Bluffton)  
Rockcreek Center  
(Huntington)  
Rockport  
Rockville  
Roll  
Rolling Prairie  
Rome City  
Romney  
Rosedale  
Rossville  
Round Grove  
(Brookston)  
Royal Centre  
Royerton  
(Muncie)  
Rushville  
Russellville

**S**  
 Saint Bernice  
 Saint Paul  
 Salamonie Twp.  
 (Warren)  
 Salem  
 Salem Center  
 (Pleasant  
 Lake)  
 Saluda  
 (Lexington)  
 Sandborn  
 Sandcreek Twp.  
 (Westport)  
 Sandusky  
 (Greensburg)  
 San Pierre  
 Saratoga  
 Scircleville  
 Scotland  
 Scott  
 (Howe)  
 Scott  
 (Angola)  
 Scottsburg  
 Selma  
 Selvin  
 Seymour  
 Shadeland  
 (Lafayette)  
 Sharpsville  
 Shawswick  
 (Bedford)  
 Shelburn  
 Shelbyville  
 Sheridan  
 Shipshewana  
 Shoals  
 Sidney  
 Silver Creek  
 (Sellersburg)  
 Silver Lake  
 Smithville  
 Solsberry  
 Somerset  
 South Bend  
 Adams  
 Catholic  
 Central  
 Central  
 Catholic  
 Riley  
 Washington

Southport  
 South Whitley  
 Spartanburg  
 (Lynn)  
 Speedway  
 (Indpls.)  
 Spencer  
 Spencerville  
 Spiceland  
 Springfield Twp.  
 (Brookville)  
 Springfield Twp.  
 (Michigan City)  
 Springfield Twp.  
 (Mingo)  
 Spurgeon  
 Star City  
 Stendal  
 Stilesville  
 Stillwell  
 Stinesville  
 Stockwell  
 Stoney Creek  
 (Farmland)  
 Straughn  
 Sugar Creek  
 (Kirclin)  
 Sullivan  
 Sulphur Springs  
 Summitville  
 Sunman  
 Swayzee  
 Sweetser  
 Switz City  
 Syracuse

**T**  
 Talma  
 (Rochester)  
 Tampico  
 (Brownst'n)  
 Tangier  
 Tell City  
 Tennyson  
 Terre Haute  
 Garfield  
 Gerstmeyer  
 Laboratory  
 Wiley  
 Thorntown  
 Tippecanoe  
 Tipton

Topeka  
 Trafalgar  
 Troy  
 Tunnelton  
 (Bedford)  
 Twelve Mile  
 Tyner

**U**  
 Union Center  
 (Markle)  
 Union City  
 Union Mills  
 Union Twp.  
 (Bargersville)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Greentown)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Hamlet)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Huntington)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Rockville)  
 Unionville  
 Urbana

**V**  
 Vallonia  
 Valparaiso  
 Van Buren  
 Van Buren Twp.  
 (Brazil)  
 Van Buren Twp.  
 (Columbus)  
 Veedersburg  
 Vernon  
 Versailles  
 Vevay  
 Vincennes  
 Central Catholic  
 High

**W**  
 Wabash  
 Wadena  
 (Fowler)  
 Wadesville  
 Wakarusa  
 Waldron  
 Walkerton  
 Wallace  
 Walnut Grove  
 (Arcadia)

Walton  
 Wanatah  
 Warren Central  
 (Indpls.)  
 Warsaw  
 Washington  
 Catholic  
 High  
 Washington  
 Center  
 (Columbia City)  
 Washington—  
 Clay  
 (South Bend)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Frankfort)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Logansport)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Valparaiso)  
 Waterloo  
 Waveland  
 Wawaka  
 Waynetown  
 Wayne Twp.  
 (La Font'ne)  
 Wayne Twp.  
 (Union City)  
 Wea  
 (Lafayette)  
 Webster  
 West Baden  
 West Point  
 W. Terre Haute  
 West Twp.  
 (Plymouth)  
 Westville  
 Wheatfield  
 Wheatland  
 Wheeler  
 Whiteland  
 Whitestown  
 Whitewater  
 (Cedar Grove)  
 Whitewater  
 (Richmond)  
 Whiting  
 Wilkinson

Wiams  
 Wiamsburg  
 Wiamsport  
 (son  
 South Bend)  
 Wamac

Womet Twp. Jr.  
 Gary)

Wm Twp.  
 Topeka)

Wmton Jr.  
 Michigan City)

Wmmond  
 Wdison  
 Wrving  
 Wforton

Wm Hope  
 Indpls.)

Winchester  
 Windfall  
 Wingate  
 Winslow  
 Wolcott  
 Wolcottville

Wolf Lake  
 Worthington

**Y**  
 Yorktown  
 Young America

**Z**  
 Zionsville

Total Full Mem-  
 berships .....771

**MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS**

Womet Twp. Jr.  
 Gary)

Wm Twp.  
 Topeka)

Wmton Jr.  
 Michigan City)

Wmmond  
 Wdison  
 Wrving  
 Wforton

Wm Hope  
 Indpls.)

Noble Twp.  
 (Logansport)

Rankin  
 (Terre Haute)

Richmond  
 Dennis  
 Hibberd  
 Test

Riley  
 (Richmond)

St. John  
 (Loogootee)

St. Joseph  
 (Elwood)

South Bend  
 Harrison  
 Jefferson  
 Lincoln  
 Madison  
 Muessel  
 Nuner  
 Oliver

Thornton  
 (Terre Haute)

White's  
 (Wabash)

Wilson  
 (Terre Haute)

Total Modified Memberships..... 25

TOTAL MEMBERSHIPS.....796

## HISTORY OF I.H.S.A.A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I.H.S.A.A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A., March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred ninety eight (798) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I.H.S.A.A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of former Board members of the I.H.S.A.A. follows:

- Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
- Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
- Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
- Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
- Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
- Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
- Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
- Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
- Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
- Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
- Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
- Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
- Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
- Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
- Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.

- Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
- Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
- Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
- Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
- Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
- Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
- Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
- Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
- Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
- Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
- Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
- Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
- Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
- Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
- Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
- Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
- Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
- Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
- Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
- Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
- Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
- Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
- Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
- Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
- Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
- Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
- Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
- Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
- Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
- Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
- Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
- Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
- Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
- Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
- Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
- Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
- Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
- Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
- Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
- Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
- Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
- Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
- Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
- Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
- Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
- Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
- Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
- Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
- Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
- Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
- Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
- Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
- Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.

Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.  
 Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)  
 Co. Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.  
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.  
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City.  
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.  
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.  
 Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.  
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).  
 Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.  
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.  
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.  
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.  
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.  
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.  
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.  
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.  
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.  
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.  
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello.  
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.  
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.  
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Bluffton.  
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.  
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I.H.S.A.A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals

in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I.H.S.A.A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I.H.S.A.A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the forty-six years of the life of the I.H.S.A.A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I.H.S.A.A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I.H.S.A.A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grade and the High School.

# CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all I.H.S.A.A. bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

## PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

## CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### ARTICLE I

#### NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "I. H. S. A. A.")

### ARTICLE II

#### MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified memberships may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and

maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the I.H.S.A.A.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to I.H.S.A.A. championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of I.H.S.A.A. surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 7. A High School that is suspended from the I.H.S.A.A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

### ARTICLE III

#### ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

##### Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

## Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I.H.S.A.A. District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I.H.S.A.A.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the I.H.S.A.A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who

shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an I.H.S.A.A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I.H.S.A.A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class High School as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of

the Annual Meeting of the Association. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I.H.S.A.A. funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

### Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the I.H.S.A.A.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the I.H.S.A.A.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I.H.S.A.A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the I.H.S.A.A. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I.H.S.A.A. and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

#### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the I.H.S.A.A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I.H.S.A.A.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I.H.S.A.A.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the I.H.S.A.A.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State H.S.A.A. and other State H.S. Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contracts and relations between the I.H.S.A.A. and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, normal schools, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and Principals of member schools.

11. Assist I.H.S.A.A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tournaments and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the I.H.S.A.A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the I.H.S.A.A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

#### Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The principal of the High School shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the High School or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

#### ARTICLE V

##### COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.



Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies or presents from any outside sources.

#### ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, the amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserves may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

#### ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

#### ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

#### ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

### RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

#### PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

#### DIVISION I

##### OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I.H.S.A.A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Temporary and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High School students are not eligible for approval as I. H. S. A. A. officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

#### DIVISION II

##### CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspice of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the I.H.S.A.A. shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The I. H. S. A. A. does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The I. H. S. A. A. rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

### DIVISION III

#### RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Federation shall govern in Football.
- b. National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther side. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 200 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 200 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Federation Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The Official Rules of the Amateur Softball Association shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests in the following sports: basketball, football and track.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for

these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 9. "Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

1. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
2. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
3. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
4. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension."

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the I.H.S.A.A., except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Rule 13. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 14. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 15. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 16. No inter-school games shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

Rule 17. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played on Sunday.

Rule 18. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the I.H.S.A.A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 19. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the I.H.S.A.A.

Rule 20. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Rule 21. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual working of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 22. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 23. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 24. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I. H. S. A. A.

a. High School students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

f. The I. H. S. A. A. considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 25. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A. may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a Junior High School having modified membership may not compete on the team of a Senior High School.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 26. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a Junior High School without modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may compete on either the Junior High School or the Senior High School team, but not on both. Such Junior High schools may have teams using

pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

#### DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. except for participation in Girls' Play Day program.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tournaments are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tournaments.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

#### DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

##### A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the Principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tournaments and meets.

## B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

### Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

## C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one High School of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section.

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an I.H.S.A.A. Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 9. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 10. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 11. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 12. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some High School within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 13. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

Rule 14. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the Principal of each High School files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

#### D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 9, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

#### E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

#### F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

#### G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligible rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

#### H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

#### I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams,

for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs, under the terms of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the I. H. S. A. A. at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 6. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year.

#### J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control or his high school Principal, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

#### K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

#### L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

### DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., except in the championship series conducted by the I. H. S. A. A., may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, Dads' and Mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources.

Rule 8. Penalties for violations of the above rules shall be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control.

It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

### INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basketball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

### AGE.

#### 1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

\* \* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.



- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1098 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

44

## APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A. ?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

45

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May a student of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes—After July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. First in 1922—Approved classification in 1946.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Are temporary officials eligible to officiate for member schools of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes, temporary officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

46

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Temporary and a Certified official?

A. A Temporary official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file in the I. H. S. A. A. six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes. Approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

### BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No. The game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, Rule 9.

47

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I.H.S.A.A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, Rule 7 in the By-Laws of the I.H.S.A.A.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No. The game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

48

12.

Q. May an "A team" or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and such teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The High School Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

### COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

### CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

49

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

#### ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment,

and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions Rules 6, 11 and 13 under "Enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

52

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This applies to military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made.

6. A student, who changes high schools because of an action by the Court, Welfare Department or similar agency, may be considered eligible, provided a copy of the action making such transfer, is filed with the I.H.S.A.A.

7. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

8. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the Principal has on file an I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Transfer Certificate.

### GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams.

53

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A.

A. There are practice games within the school only.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No. Organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

10.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school in football and basketball where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

\* \* \* \*

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are practice periods in basketball and football required prior to the first game of the season or are they required of each student prior to his first game of the season of the sport?

A. Practice periods are required of each student prior to his participation in his first game in the sport, regardless of the time in the season.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their school in meets and tourneys sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A.; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

### GIRLS' ATHLETICS

#### 1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to rules published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

\* \* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

\* \* \* \*

#### 4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

\* \* \* \*

#### 5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

### PARTICIPATION.

#### 1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Rule 9 under "Enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any High School students on the opposing teams.

\* \* \* \*

#### 4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

\* \* \* \*

#### 5.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes, and all I. H. S. A. A. rules are binding.

### PRIZES AND AWARDS

#### 1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in High School for the entire four years.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. Such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the High School Principal.

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No. This rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to High School students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each High School.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the High School Principal as to the recipient.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes. The violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won.

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball or football out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes. A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control for reinstatement



as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes. There seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for I. H. S. A. A. purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

#### RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the I. H. S. A. A. has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the I. H. S. A. A. membership the conditions are found to be such that the High School Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the I. H. S. A. A. and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the High School Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the stu-

60

dents in the high school. The proof that the High School Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

#### SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 16.)

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

61

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has

been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all I.H.S.A.A. special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

64

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Up to the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, Rule 11, under "Enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, Rule 2 under "Scholarship" in the I.H.S.A.A. By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

## JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

### Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may

65

be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a Junior High School not holding modified membership, may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

#### Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified memberships may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A High School offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a Junior-Senior High School, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No. Full membership meets the requirements.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with High Schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a Junior High School, participate on the Senior High School team?

A. No. If the Junior High School holds a modified membership. Yes, if the Junior High School does not hold a modified membership.

### BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals. I. H. S. A. A. information certificates will be furnished upon request.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. are observed.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" Rule 4, of the I.H.S.A.A. By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

### (Baseball and Softball)

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism," page 39.)

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

### SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I.H.S.A.A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. When should a student receive a credit in a subject?

A. A student should pass and receive credit in a subject at the end of the semester in which the work is done if it is desired to count this subject toward eligibility in athletics for the next semester, with the understanding that a student may count as many as two credits toward eligibility if made in a regularly sanctioned summer school.

### MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. The rule reading "There shall be no inter-school contests held on Sunday" includes games and practices as well as inter-school contests.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes. This one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

7.

Q. May a High School support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes. \* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member High Schools concerned, or under the I.H.S.A.A. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

72

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The I. H. S. A. A. considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

73

19.

- Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?  
A. In U. S. Government Securities.

\* \* \* \*

20.

- Q. How are these Government Securities protected?  
A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

21.

- Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?  
A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

22.

- Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?  
A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

\* \* \* \*

23.

- Q. How often is an audit made?  
A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

\* \* \* \*

24.

- Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?  
A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

25.

- Q. How are Board of Control members selected?  
A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

\* \* \* \*

26.

- Q. Do Board members represent districts?  
A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

74

27.

- Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?  
A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \*

28.

- Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?  
A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

\* \* \* \*

29.

- Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the I.H.S.A.A.?  
A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:
1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
  2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
  3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
  4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
  5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
  6. Free transportation.
  7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
  8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
  9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
  10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
  11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

\* \* \* \*

30.

- Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?  
A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athletic on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

\* \* \* \*

31.

- Q. Is it the duty of the I. H. S. A. A. to prove that undue influence has been used?

75



A. No. The High School Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the I.H.S. A. A. When there is a question, it is the duty of the High School Principal to meet the question. He can not certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

\* \* \* \*

32.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

\* \* \* \*

33.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the High School Principal:

1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

\* \* \* \*

34.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

\* \* \* \*

35.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No. In fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal

76

to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the I. H. S. A. A. in which their high school holds membership.

\* \* \* \*

36.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

\* \* \* \*

37.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

38.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes.

77

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., August 6, 1949

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Shelly M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as written.

### POWERS AND DUTIES

This being the first meeting of the new Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board of Control, the Commissioner, and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution, Rules and By-Laws.

### I.H.S.A.A. SECURITIES

The entire Board, along with the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner, visited the safety deposit vault at the Fletcher Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned and held by the I.H.S.A.A. The amount of securities was found to check with the auditor's report and with the Commissioner's report on the purchase of securities by the Board of Control since the last audit. A complete listing of all securities held by the Association will be carried in the 1949 Handbook.

### BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board of Control approved and signed a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the 1950 Final Basketball Tourney on March 18, 1950. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of the Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Copies of the contract were filed with Butler and with the I.H.S.A.A.

### I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board selected the sites for seven sectional cross country meets to be held on Tuesday, October 25, and also approved the Coffin Golf Course, Indianapolis, as the site for the State Cross Country Meet, to be held November 5, 1949. The Board directed the Commissioner to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1948 sectionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be carried in the I.H.S.A.A. September Bulletin.

### CLINICS AND FILM SERVICE

A report was given by Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw relative to the registration of officials for the 1949-50 season, officials; rules clinics in football and basketball, and film service to be offered by the I.H.S.A.A. for the 1949-50 athletic season.

### I.H.S.A.A. COACHES SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw explained the detailed program that had been arranged for the I.H.S.A.A. Coaches School to be held

at Purdue University August 8 to 11. The Board gave its approval to the plans. The Board also voted that any Board Member who cared to attend the School might do so at the expense of the I.H.S.A.A.

### AMBOY

The high school building in the town of Amboy burned about four years ago. Since that time, the Board of School Trustees has been transferring high school students to the Converse (Jackson Township) High School. They now desire to transfer their students to Clay Township High School. A group, consisting of G. E. Laird, Clay Township High School, E. Dale Prout and W. R. Ankerman, President of the School Board, E. Dale Prout and W. R. Ankerman, School Board Members, D. L. Maple, Trustee of Clay Township and Guilford Gurtner, Principal of Clay Township High School, appeared before the Board of Control to inquire as to the residence eligibility status of Amboy students who may transfer from Converse High School to Clay Township High School, without any change of residence on the part of their parents.

Following a lengthy discussion concerning the questions involved, the Board of Control decided that no definite answer could be given until more information is filed on the details of this proposed transfer of students from Converse to Clay Township.

### CENTRAL (FORT WAYNE)

Keith Mendenhall lived with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Murray Mendenhall in Anderson, where he attended Anderson High School during the 1948-49 school year. After the close of school, the Mendenhall family moved to their farm home in Ohio, just across the state line from Allen County, Indiana. The family formerly occupied this home before going to Anderson in 1947, and the Mendenhall children attended Central High School, Fort Wayne, where Mr. Mendenhall was employed as basketball coach. Keith plans to enroll in Central High School at the beginning of the 1949-50 school year. Principal J. Wilbur Haley of Central High School desired a ruling on Keith's residence eligibility.

**Decision**—Keith Mendenhall is considered eligible as to residence in Central High School, Fort Wayne.

### EARL PARK

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Mooy formerly lived at Chalmers where their son, Alin, attended high school until he enrolled at Earl Park High School March 2, 1949. Alin changed high schools because his parents moved from Chalmers to a farm in the northern part of Parish Grove Township, Benton County. According to information filed by John B. Troncin, Principal of Earl Park High School, it has been customary for a number of years for students who lived in this section of Parish Grove Township to attend Earl Park High School in Richland Township, instead of Freeland Park High School, which is in Parish Grove Township. Parish Grove Township does not furnish bus transportation to Freeland Park High School for the students living in this section of the township. They do, however, have bus service to Earl Park. Principal A. G. Winkelpfeck of Freeland Park High School certified that the information filed by Principal Troncin is correct.

**Decision**—Alvin Mooy is considered eligible as to residence in Earl Park High School, provided no undue influence is connected with the case.

#### LOGANSPOURT

Jack Brodbeck resided with his grandparents in Logansport, where he attended high school during the 1947-48 school year. At the beginning of the 1948-49 school year, Jack's grandfather was operating a grocery store in the city of Anderson. The grandparents left their home in Logansport to reside in a trailer in Anderson while the grandfather operated the grocery store. Jack also went to Anderson to be with his grandparents, and enrolled in Anderson High School in September, 1948. Later in the year, the grandfather decided to sell his store. Before the sale was completed, the grandmother and Jack returned to Logansport, where Jack re-enrolled in high school January 3, 1949. Principal J. H. Mertz of Logansport High School desired a ruling on Jack's residence eligibility.

**Decision**—Jack Brodbeck considered eligible as to residence at Logansport High School.

#### ANNUAL MEETING OF NATIONAL FEDERATION

The Commissioner reported that the next annual meeting of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations is scheduled to be held in Santa Monica, California, December 28, 1949 to January 2, 1950. The Board authorized President R. B. Miller and the Commissioner to attend this meeting with expenses paid by the I.H.S.A.A. The Board also approved attendance at the meeting by Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as a member of the National Federation Football Rules Committee, with the understanding that he be reimbursed by the I.H.S.A.A. for necessary expenses incurred above the amount he will receive from the National Federation for attendance at the Football Rules Meeting.

#### SECONDARY PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

The Board of Control voted to assist the Secondary School Principals in paying the fee of a speaker for their October 1949 Meeting, and the amount was set at \$75.00. The Board also voted to assist, upon request, any of the Health, Physical Education and Recreation sections of the Indiana State Teachers Association, up to \$50.00 each in helping to pay the cost of securing an out-of-state speaker.

#### I.H.S.A.A. ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported to the Board that he has secured Richard Fletcher, Executive Secretary of the Virginia High School League as a speaker for the I.H.S.A.A. Annual Meeting on October 27. He had also secured Commissioner A. B. "Happy" Chandler, of Professional Baseball, for the Indiana Coaches Association meeting on the evening of October 27.

#### I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Commissioner reported, that according to the instructions of the Board of Control at its meeting on June 14, Miss Rachel Maddux of Greensburg has been employed as a secretary in the I.H.S.A.A.

office, at a salary of \$45.00 per week, to succeed Mrs. Marthanna Wissler Ashley. Mrs. Ashley has tendered her resignation to take effect August 26.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A. M. on September 10.  
R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., September 10, 1949

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Shelly M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### NOBLESVILLE

Early in June, Forest C. Page, who coached at Forest Lake High School in Minnesota last year, was employed to coach football, basketball and track at Noblesville High School. At the beginning of this school year, LaMar (Skip) Lee, a senior from Forest Lake High School, enrolled in Noblesville High School. He is described as a "triple threat" football player who had already earned three varsity letters in football at Forest Lake. His athletic record also shows that he had participated in basketball two years, track two years and baseball one year. When Principal J. B. Stephens of Noblesville requested a copy of LaMar's transcript of credits and his athletic record, Superintendent B. C. Kuefler of Forest Lake protested LaMar's eligibility at Noblesville on the grounds that Coach Page had been unethical in lending encouragement to the boy to enroll at Noblesville. Coach Page, Principal Stephens, LaMar Lee and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Lee, attended a hearing before the Board of Control, which had been requested by Principal Stephens in order to decide LaMar's athletic eligibility at Noblesville. During a period of two hours of questioning the various witnesses separately, there was a great deal of conflicting evidence. The following is a summary of what appeared to be the facts which were finally disclosed to the Board of Control:

(1) LaMar's parents, together with their three children, have been residing for some time in Forest Lake, Minnesota, where they own their home and operate a meat market.

(2) After it was known that Mr. Page would coach at Noblesville, Mr. and Mrs. Lee stated that they decided to leave Forest Lake to seek a warmer climate for the benefit of Mr. Lee's health. They stated that they wanted to live in Indiana so that LaMar could attend Purdue University. They said that in driving through Indiana, when they came to Noblesville they decided it was the town in which they would like to locate. Mr. Lee also stated that it was his intention to purchase a grocery and meat market in Noblesville; to date he has purchased no business there.

(3) The Page family came to Noblesville early in August and first lived in rented rooms. LaMar also arrived in Noblesville about the same time and moved in a rented room in the same home with the Pages. Later, Mrs. Lee and a daughter, in the elementary grades,

arrived in Noblesville. They, together with LaMar, are now living in a furnished apartment. Mr. Lee and a younger son remained in the family home in Forest Lake, where Mr. Lee continued to operate his business.

(4) LaMar testified that he had never discussed the matter of his athletic eligibility at Noblesville with Coach Page. Later, he admitted that he had accompanied Coach Page and Mrs. Betty Palmer (sister-in-law of Coach Page) to Boonville, Indiana, where Mrs. Page's parents reside. This trip was made prior to LaMar's enrollment at Noblesville. He admitted that, while in Boonville, an effort was made to learn how he could become eligible as to residence at Noblesville. When Coach Page was questioned about this trip to Indiana, he first stated that such a trip had not been made. He later admitted that he had been to Boonville in LaMar's company, saying that he had not understood the first question.

(5) The evidence indicated that Mrs. Palmer, who also taught at Forest Lake last year, had been very active in getting LaMar to enroll at Noblesville.

(6) Mr. Lee stated that after he learned that there was a question regarding LaMar's residence eligibility, he had leased the Forest Lake home to Mrs. Palmer and her husband, and was planning to come to Noblesville with his younger son for residence with the remainder of the family.

(7) Before the close of the hearing, LaMar admitted, in the presence of his parents, Principal Stephens and Coach Page, that when first questioned, he had not given correct answers concerning his relationship with Coach Page in regard to his enrollment at Noblesville High School.

**Decision**—After giving full consideration to all the evidence presented, it was the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that the Lee family did not make a bona fide change of residence from Forest Lake, Minnesota, to Noblesville, Indiana. It was also the unanimous decision of the Board that LaMar Lee had been unduly influenced by Coach Page and Mrs. Betty Palmer to enroll in Noblesville High School for the express purpose of competing in interschool athletics. LaMar Lee, is, therefore, declared ineligible for all interschool athletics for the 1949-50 school year. Principal J. B. Stephens is directed to have Coach Page acquaint himself with all I.H.S.A.A. eligibility rules immediately.

#### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

The Christian Science Committee on Publications had requested the I.H.S.A.A. to approve a form whereby the parents of a member of the Christian Science faith could file a signed statement in lieu of a physician's certificate releasing the school from responsibility in the matter of the health or injury of an athlete. Since the approval of such a plan would necessitate a change in I.H.S.A.A. rules, the matter was referred to the October Meeting of the Athletic Council.

#### HOWE (INDIANAPOLIS)

James W. Robison, a ward of the Indianapolis Children's Bureau, lived in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford D. Long in the Broad

Ripple High School district and attended that school last year. On February 12, 1949, the Long family moved out of Indianapolis and James was placed in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Wilson Patterson, who live within walking distance of Howe High School. The Children's Bureau and Principal C. M. Sharp of Howe High School filed a request that James be considered eligible as to residence in Howe High School, since his attendance at Howe would save him several miles of travel each day, and would also save the Children's Bureau the expense of transporting him back and forth to Broad Ripple. The Principal of Broad Ripple High School also recommended that James be considered eligible at Howe.

**Decision**—James Robison considered eligible as to residence at Howe High School.

#### JEFFERSONVILLE

Harry Hinton, Jr., James Regan and Albert Hustedt, all of whom attended the Silver Creek High School last year, had indicated their intention to enroll at Jeffersonville on the opening day of school, Monday, September 12, 1949. Since questions had been raised in regard to both the residence eligibility and the use of undue influence in connection with their proposed enrollment at Jeffersonville, Principal Emory W. Theiss of Jeffersonville High School had requested that the parents be given an opportunity to explain the situation to the Board of Control. Principal Theiss, Coach Ed Denton, Mrs. Frances Akers (mother of Albert Hustedt), Mrs. Hortense Adams (mother of James Regan), Harry Hinton, Sr., and James Regan appeared before the Board of Control. All of those present took part in the explanations which were made to the Board of Control regarding the proposed changes in enrollment. Since the Board had not scheduled a hearing on these cases, no one was present to represent Silver Creek High School.

The Board of Control deferred action, pending information from Silver Creek school officials and a further investigation regarding any undue influence that may have been used by anyone connected directly or indirectly with Jeffersonville High School in getting these three basketball players to transfer from Silver Creek to Jeffersonville.

#### KIRKLIN

Ragene Bogan and Ernest Jarrett reside in Clinton Township, Boone County. This township maintains no high school and Ragene and Ernest were transferred by the Township Trustee to Lebanon High School, where they attended during the 1948-49 school year. Due to a rearrangement of transportation facilities by the trustee of Clinton Township, these two students have now transferred to Kirclin High School. Principal Paul Newman of Lebanon High School informed the I.H.S.A.A. that it was his opinion that no undue influence was involved in any way in the transfer of Ragene and Ernest to Kirclin High School.

**Decision**—Ragene Bogan and Ernest Jarrett considered eligible so far as residence is concerned at Kirclin High School.

## PLYMOUTH

Arthur Bohannon resided with his parents and attended Cherryvalle High School at Cherryvalle, Kansas, last year. Arthur's mother died during the year. Following the close of school, Arthur came to Plymouth to live in the home of his sister, Mrs. Lloyd Hindman. His father still maintains a home in Cherryvalle for himself and other members of the family. Principal H. R. Beabout of Plymouth High School has requested that Arthur be declared eligible for athletics at Plymouth under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Principal Howard Gill of Cherryvalle filed a statement on the case, but did not certify that it was necessary for Arthur to change his residence to Plymouth in order to have a home.

**Decision**—Arthur Bohannon considered ineligible as to residence at Plymouth High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there at the beginning of the current semester.

## PETERSBURG-WINSLOW

Darrell Horstmeyer resided with his foster parents, Mr. and Mrs. Pat Horstmeyer in Winslow, where he attended high school last school year. During the second semester, Darrell's foster father died. Mrs. Horstmeyer then disposed of the home in Winslow and left the community to reside with relatives at Coatesville. Darrell was provided a place to live in the home of Mrs. Irene Hodges in Petersburg. Mrs. Hodges is a sister of the foster father. Darrell completed the second semester of school at Winslow and then enrolled at Petersburg at the beginning of the current semester. Principal Lorel Coleman, Petersburg High School, asked that Darrell be considered eligible at Petersburg under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Principal Newton Thompson, of Winslow, stated to the Board of Control that Darrell's former home in Winslow no longer existed.

**Decision**—Darrell Horstmeyer considered eligible as to residence in Petersburg High School.

## ROMNEY

Clarence Wagner's parents moved from the New Richmond High School district to the Wea High School district. Clarence desired to attend Romney High School in an adjoining township. The township trustee declined to issue a transfer for Clarence to Romney because he had transportation facilities direct to his own high school at Wea.

**Decision**—Clarence Wagner is considered ineligible as to residence at Romney High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

## STRAUGHN

Stanley H. Rearick resided with his parents in Effingham, Illinois, where he attended high school during the 1948-49 school year. During the summer of 1949, Stanley's father was transferred by his employers to Straughn. The Rearick family was unable to secure a residence in the Straughn High School district and are now residing in Cambridge City. They expect to move to Straughn as soon as a residence is available. Stanley enrolled as a sophomore in Straughn High School on September 2, 1949. Principal Harold Moody requested a ruling on Stanley's residence eligibility.

**Decision**—Stanley Rearick may be considered eligible for inter-school athletics if and when his parents establish a bona fide residence in the Straughn High School district during this school year. Otherwise, he will be ineligible at Straughn High School for a period of one calendar year ending September 2, 1950.

## WEST TERRE HAUTE

Donald Wedel resided with his mother in West Terre Haute, where he attended high school during the 1948-49 school year. During the summer of 1949, Donald and his mother moved to the city of Terre Haute, but Donald desired to complete his high school work at West Terre Haute, and has enrolled there again this year. Since the mother is unable to pay tuition, Superintendent G. E. Nicholson states that Donald is being educated in West Terre Haute without the payment of tuition. He requested the Board of Control to decide what effect this would have upon Donald's athletic eligibility.

**Decision**—Donald Wedel considered eligible as to residence in West Terre Haute High School, provided his tuition is not being remitted as an inducement for him to continue in school for athletic reasons.

## MACY

John Jackson resided with his mother and stepfather at Deedsville, where he attended high school during the 1948-49 school year. In March 1949, the mother and stepfather were divorced. The mother left Deedsville and John went to live in the home of his father in Macy. He completed the school year at Deedsville. He enrolled in Macy High School at the beginning of the current semester. Principal L. L. Williams, of Deedsville, certified in writing that John no longer had a home in Deedsville.

**Decision**—John Jackson considered eligible as to residence in Macy High School.

## MEMBERSHIPS

(1) The application of White's High School at Wabash, for modified membership, was approved by the Board, effective at the beginning of this school year.

(2) The application of the Mater Dei West High School at Evansville, for full membership, was approved by the Board, subject to the inspection and certification of this high school by the State Department of Public Instruction.

The Board adjourned to meet again on September 30, at 2:00 P.M.

R. B. Miller, President

L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., September 30, 1949

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## ANNUAL AUDIT

The annual audit of the I.H.S.A.A. finances by Ernst and Ernst, Certified Public Accountants, for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1949, was presented by the Commissioner to the Board of Control. The report indicated no irregularities in the finances of the Association. After careful examination of the audit, it was unanimously approved by the Board, with the understanding that it be published in full in the 1949 I.H.S.A.A. Handbook.

Ernst and Ernst, in a letter to the Board of Control, had recommended that the I.H.S.A.A. fiscal year be changed to end on June 30 instead of August 31 of each year. It was pointed out by the accountants that June 30 would be a better date since it would coincide with the change in members on the Board of Control. This will enable each Board to have an audit of the previous year's accounts immediately after coming into office. The Board unanimously approved this recommendation and directed that, in the future, the annual audit of accounts would be made as of June 30 each year.

## I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that the following disposition was made of \$85,000 of U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness maturing October 1: \$10,000 of the amount was used to purchase a 1¼% Certificate of Indebtedness coming due October 1, 1950; and the remainder was placed in the bank account to take care of the Special Distribution for October 1, 1949 and to defray current expenses.

## JEFFERSONVILLE-SILVER CREEK

Principal Austin Walker of Silver Creek High School filed a formal protest concerning the eligibility of Harry Hinton, Jr., James Regan and Albert Hustedt, students who transferred from Silver Creek to Jeffersonville at the beginning of this school year. Principal Emory Theiss of Jeffersonville and Principal Austin Walker of Silver Creek had requested more time to secure evidence in this case. The Commissioner was instructed to notify both schools that a hearing would be scheduled as soon as they were ready to report their findings. The Commissioner's office was also instructed to conduct an investigation of these eligibility cases and to invite to the hearing anyone who might have worthwhile information to place before the Board for consideration.

## TECHNICAL (INDIANAPOLIS)

Charles Skivers lived with his mother and stepfather in the city of LaPorte where he attended high school during the 1948-49 school year. As a result of a broken home, he came to Indianapolis during the summer of 1949 to live in the home of an uncle. At the beginning of the present semester, he enrolled in Technical High School, Principal H. H. Anderson requested that Charles be considered eligible as to residence under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Principal John M. French of LaPorte High School was asked to investigate the case. He advised that the boy be considered eligible at Technical High School due to circumstances surrounding the case.

**Decision**—Charles Skivers considered eligible in Technical High School, so far as residence is concerned.

## CENTRAL (EVANSVILLE)

Robert Newman lived with his grandparents in Spencer County and attended Rockport High School during the school year of 1948-49. Due to the serious illness and subsequent death of his grandmother, it was necessary for Robert to go to Evansville to live with his father. He enrolled in Central High School at the beginning of the present semester. Principal Dee Hand of Rockport High School certified to the circumstances under which Robert went to Evansville to live.

**Decision**—Robert Newman considered eligible at Central High School, so far as residence is concerned.

## ROYERTON (MUNCIE)

Michael Manning lived with his parents in Muncie and attended Central High School during the school year of 1947-48. He enrolled in Central High School August 31, 1948 and attended one day, then withdrew for the remainder of the school year. During his last full semester of attendance at Muncie Central, he failed in two subjects. Prior to the beginning of the 1949-50 school year, he went to Royerton to live with his grandparents, and enrolled in Royerton High School at the beginning of the present semester. There was no change of residence on the part of his parents.

**Decision**—Michael Manning considered ineligible at Royerton during the present semester because of scholarship, and also ineligible under the residence rule for one calendar year beginning with the date he enrolled at Royerton this semester.

## HUNTINGTON

Harvey Omstead lived with his parents during the 1948-49 school year in Andrews, where he attended high school. On September 6, 1949, Harvey enrolled in Huntington High School. His parents changed their residence from Andrews to the city of Huntington on September 22, 1949. Principal Johnson of Huntington High School desired to know Harvey's eligibility status.

**Decision**—Harvey Omstead considered eligible at Huntington High School, so far as residence is concerned, beginning on September 22, 1949, the date on which his parents made their change of residence to Huntington.

## ATTICA

Bruce Beckman lived with his parents in Michigan City, where he was enrolled in the ninth grade at Elston Junior High School during the 1948-49 school year. Due to the health of his mother, the home was closed during the summer of 1949 and Bruce went to Attica to live with relatives, and enrolled in Attica High School. Principal Ara K. Smith of Elston Junior High School certified to the circumstances under which this boy changed high schools.

**Decision**—Bruce Beckman considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in Attica High School.

## CLAY TOWNSHIP (BUNKER HILL)

The high school in the town of Amboy burned about four years ago. After the building burned, the Board of School Trustees of Amboy transferred all students to the Converse-Jackson School at Converse, until the end of the 1948-49 school year. Transportation was provided for these students by Jackson Township. Prior to the opening of the present school year, Amboy Board of School Trustees contracted with the trustee of Clay Township to transport Amboy students to the Clay Township High School at Bunker Hill. High School students were given a choice of attending either Clay Township High School or the Converse-Jackson Township High School. The latter school still provides transportation. In the opinion of the State Department of Education, there was no legal consolidation of the school corporation of Amboy with the Clay Township Schools. Following the opening of school, Principal Guilford Gurtner of Clay Township High School asked for a ruling on the residence eligibility of Robert Myers and Lynn McClain, Amboy students who had transferred from Converse-Jackson High School to Clay Township High School without a corresponding change of residence on the part of their parents.

**Decision**—Robert Myers and Lynn McClain considered ineligible as to residence at Clay Township High School for one calendar year from the date they enrolled in that high school this school year.

## WHEATFIELD

Principal Clarence E. Beck, of Wheatfield High School, asked that the Board of Control sanction an annual basketball tourney of the Kankakee Valley Athletic Conference to be held on January 5, 6 and 7, 1950.

**Decision**—The Board of Control gave sanction to the Kankakee Valley Athletic Conference Tourney to be held on January 5, 6 and 7, 1950, with the understanding that the following eight teams are to participate: DeMotte, Fair Oaks, Kankakee Twp., LaCrosse, Mt. Ayr, Remington, San Pierre and Wheatfield.

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board considered a number of problems in connection with arrangements for the 1950 State Basketball Championship Tourney Series, but no definite action was taken on any of these matters.

The Board voted to accept the invitation of Kokomo High School officials to attend the dedication of their new gymnasium on the evening of October 20, with the understanding that the Board would hold a meeting in Indianapolis beginning at 9:00 A. M. on Friday, October 21.

The Board adjourned to meet again on Friday, October 21, at 9:00 A. M.

R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1949

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETING

Dr. Elmer Wood, Director of Physical Education and Health in the Evansville City Schools, filed a letter in the I.H.S.A.A. office, requesting the Board of Control to grant the Evansville Physical Education Department the sum of \$50.00 to help with their sectional meeting during State Teachers Association.

The Board granted this request, and authorized Commissioner Phillips to inform Dr. Weber that the sum of \$50.00 would be forwarded to him upon receipt of an itemized statement of the expenses of the meeting.

## JEFFERSONVILLE-SILVER CREEK

A total of eight hours was consumed in hearing testimony, which was taken in shorthand, regarding the Jeffersonville-Silver Creek case. The Board of Control decided that no action on the matter would be taken until the next meeting, at which time the testimony would be written out, so that the Board could consider carefully every phase of the evidence before arriving at a decision.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:00 A. M. October 28, 1949.

R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 28, 1949

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## JEFFERSONVILLE-SILVER CREEK

Harry Hinton, Jr., James Regan and Albert Hustedt, all juniors in Jeffersonville High School, formerly resided in the Silver Creek High School district and attended school there during their freshman and sophomore years. All three had been members of the Silver Creek basketball team during the 1948-49 season. Hinton lived with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hinton, Sr., while the other two boys lived with grandparents. Before the opening of school, Harry Hinton, Jr., moved with his parents to the city of Jeffersonville. James Regan and Albert Hustedt went to Jeffersonville, each to live with his mother and stepfather. The three boys enrolled in Jeffersonville High School on the opening day of school, September 12, 1949. Due to the widespread publicity concerning this matter, the I.H.S.A.A. requested Principal Emory W. Theiss of Jeffersonville to

investigate the circumstances under which these boys moved to Jeffersonville.

On September 10, 1949, two days before Jeffersonville High School opened, Principal Theiss and Coach Edward G. Denton appeared before the Board of Control to discuss this case. At that time, the Board of Control suggested to Principal Theiss and Coach Denton that these boys were leaving Silver Creek High School and considering enrolling in Jeffersonville High School under circumstances which were being questioned, and which, if proved true, might jeopardize the standing of the Jeffersonville High School under the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. It was also suggested by the I.H.S.A.A. that Jeffersonville school officials, under the rules could immediately take the same position relative to the eligibility of these two boys that was eventually taken by the Principal and the Board of Education on October 10, 1949. This would have given Regan and Hinton an opportunity to return to Silver Creek with residence eligibility if they so desired.

Following the enrollment of Hinton and Regan in Jeffersonville High School, Principal Austin W. Walker of Silver Creek High School filed charges with the I.H.S.A.A. that Jeffersonville had used undue influence in connection with the transfer of Regan and Hinton to Jeffersonville. He exonerated Hustedt, so far as undue influence was concerned.

On October 10, 1949, Principal Theiss notified the I.H.S.A.A. by letter that he had declared Harry Hinton, Jr. and James Regan ineligible for athletics at Jeffersonville because they had come there under disciplinary action from Silver Creek High School. He further stated that this ineligibility would be permanent and that he would never again ask the Board of Control to consider their eligibility for participation on Jeffersonville High School athletic teams. The letter also said that he fully endorsed the action of Principal Walker and Coach Saylor of Silver Creek in the disciplinary measures that had been taken against Hinton and Regan. He enclosed a copy of the School Board Minutes fully endorsing his action.

On October 21, 1949, the following people appeared before the Board of Control on the charges of undue influence: from Silver Creek—Principal Austin W. Walker, Coach Donald Saylor and Earl C. Beyl, Trustee. From Jeffersonville—Superintendent William F. Vogel, Principal Emory W. Theiss, Coach Edward Denton, three members of the School Board, Mr. Conn and Mr. Brummitt of the Varsity "J" Club, Ernest Smith, athletic treasurer; Lynn McCarty, ticket manager; Harry Hinton, Jr., Harry Hinton, Sr., James Regan, Jerry Bandy, Albert Hustedt, Edwin Coots and his father. All of the above were given an opportunity to make statements and present information, answer questions and file sworn statements and letters concerning the case. In addition to all of this material, the I.H.S.A.A. had on file numerous letters, both signed and unsigned, from persons in the two communities.

The Board of Control, after carefully considering and weighing all of the evidence and circumstances, was unanimously convinced of the following:

1. That Harry Hinton and James Regan had cast their basketball fortunes together and what affected one affected the other.
2. That Coach Denton did, on a number of occasions discuss—both with Harry Hinton, Jr., and his father—the matter of securing an athletic scholarship in college, provided the boy came to Jeffersonville and could be made eligible to participate on the Jeffersonville High School team, where he could be seen by more fans and more scouts.
3. That it was the intention of Regan to accompany Hinton to Jeffersonville also for the purpose of getting an athletic scholarship through Denton's assistance.
4. That Denton accompanied a well-known out-of-state college coach to Silver Creek last spring for the purpose of meeting and interviewing Harry Hinton, Jr.
5. That when James Regan went to Jeffersonville, before school opened, Coach Denton gave him employment on the high school football field and paid him in cash from his own personal funds.
6. As a further indication of Coach Denton's personal interest in these boys, he made determined efforts—both before and after the boys were declared ineligible—to arrange a joint meeting with Jeffersonville and Silver Creek school officials with the I.H.S.A.A. to get these boys out of Jeffersonville and back to Silver Creek with immediate eligibility and all charges dropped.

In the course of the investigation made by the I.H.S.A.A., the question of responsibility for the athletic program of Jeffersonville High School was fully considered. Members of the Board of Education and the Superintendent of Schools stated that the over-all administration of athletics in Jeffersonville High School was in the hands of an athletic council composed of the five members of the Board of Education, the Superintendent and the Principal. This council had conferred upon Coach Denton the title of "Athletic Coordinator" with the following duties: authority to recommend all members of the athletic staff, supervise the printing and distribution of all tickets to all athletic events, supervise the maintenance of all athletic facilities, to arrange schedules and employ officials in conjunction with the coaching staff, to supervise all athletic contests, and to be the sole purchasing agent for athletic equipment for Jeffersonville High School. While a printed copy of his duties stated that the Coordinator was to be responsible to the Principal, it was brought out that the Principal's responsibility for athletics was very perfunctory and did not exist in fact, but in name only. Board of Education members present at the hearing said these extraordinary powers were bestowed upon the Coordinator because the Board of Education wanted to relieve the Principal of the burdens and worries in connection with the athletic program.

**Decision—1.** It is the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that Coach Denton did unduly influence James Regan and Harry Hinton, Jr., to transfer from Silver Creek to Jeffersonville High School.

2. It is also the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the Principal of Jeffersonville High School is no longer re-



sponsible in fact for the high school's inter-school athletic program and therefore, according to the rules and regulations of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, this school has automatically severed its relations with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

3. Jeffersonville High School is hereby suspended from the Indiana High School Athletic Association until March 1, 1950, with the understanding that on or after that date, this school may apply for readmission upon a probationary basis for a period of one year, and also with the understanding that Jeffersonville High School officials file with the Board of Control satisfactory proof that the responsibility for the interschool athletic program has been restored to the Principal in fact, as well as in name.

4. The Commissioner is directed to return to the Jeffersonville High School the 1949-50 membership fee.

5. The action of Jeffersonville High School in declaring Harry Hinton, Jr., and James Regan permanently ineligible at Jeffersonville High School is approved.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A. M. Saturday, November 5, 1949.

R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 5, 1949

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### CLAYTON

Russell Penrod completed his 10th grade at Morocco High School in 1947-48. He did not enroll in any high school during the 1948-49 school year. His mother is a widow on welfare. Mr. J. E. Stewart, Principal of Morocco High School, and Mr. O. R. Armstrong, Principal of Clayton High School, both certified to the fact that it was necessary that Russell move in order to have a home.

**Decision**—Russell Penrod considered eligible in Clayton High School, so far as residence eligibility is concerned, under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### CLARKSBURG

Dennis Gramentz lived with his grandparents in Red Falls, Minnesota. Because of the age of the grandparents, they could no longer maintain a home for Dennis, and he found it necessary to come to Clarksburg to live in the home of an uncle, Reverend Welch. Statements of both principals were on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office, that it was necessary for Dennis to move in order to have a home.

**Decision**—Dennis Gramentz considered eligible in Clarksburg High School, so far as residence eligibility is concerned, under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### CALUMET JUNIOR (GARY)

Lester Long and Richard Ashenberg practiced with the Hammond Technical High School football team before school started, with the impression that they were to enroll in Hammond Tech on a transfer. The township trustee refused a transfer, and they were enrolled in Calumet Township High School. Mr. F. E. Benson, Director (Principal) of Hammond Technical High School, presented the case, and asked that the Board not consider the practicing of these boys with the Tech team before the opening of school, a violation of their eligibility at Calumet Township.

**Decision**—Lester Long and Richard Ashenberg considered eligible for inter-school athletics at Calumet Township High School.

#### LINLAWN (WABASH)

Donald Pries lived with his mother and attended school in Wabash his ninth year. After school was out for the summer, he left his home to live with a farmer in Washington Township, Miami County, for his support. This township has no high school, and a transfer was obtained so that Donald could go to high school at Clay Township. Between semesters (1948-49 school year) the farmer with whom he lived rented and moved to a farm in Chester Township, and Donald enrolled in Chester Township High School on the first day of the second semester. During the summer of 1949, it was necessary for Donald to move again, this time to the home of a farmer living near Wabash in the Linlawn High School district. He entered Linlawn High School the first day of the 1949-50 school year. Principal Shanahan requested that the Board of Control consider Donald eligible under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Principal Jason Smith of Chester Township certified to the fact that it was necessary for Donald to change his residence in order to have a home.

**Decision**—Donald Pries considered eligible in Linlawn High School, so far as residence eligibility is concerned, under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### WARREN CENTRAL (INDIANAPOLIS)

Dick Hughes lived with his mother in the Warren Central district, and attended Warren Central High School. At the close of the 1948-49 school year, Dick's mother was forced to break up the home because she had lost her job. Dick went to California to live with a brother-in-law and expected to return to Indianapolis in time for the start of school. His mother went to Florida to live with a relative. No arrangements could be made to re-establish the home in Indianapolis this September, and Dick enrolled in Chico High School in California. About October 1, the mother's employers notified her that her job was again available, and she returned at once, established a home in Warren Township and sent for Dick. As soon as he arrived, he re-enrolled in Warren Central High School. Principal C. E. Eash desired a Board ruling on Dick's residence eligibility.

**Decision**—Dick Hughes considered eligible in Warren Central High School, so far as residence eligibility is concerned, under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

### MARTINSVILLE—UNIVERSITY (BLOOMINGTON)

During a football game between Martinsville and University of Bloomington, played at Bloomington on October 22, Coach Norman Coglan of Martinsville took exception to remarks directed at him by a spectator. Later, the spectator came to the sidelines of the field and he and Coach Coglan engaged in a scuffle. The two men were separated, and the spectator was ordered to leave the field. Coach Coglan returned to the bench to continue to direct his team.

**Decision**—Superintendent Glenn Curtis and Principal Royce Kurtz of Martinsville are hereby directed to severely reprimand Coach Coglan for his unsportsmanlike conduct, and also inform him that any similar action in the future will jeopardize the standing of Martinsville High School in the I.H.S.A.A.

### HOWE (INDIANAPOLIS)

A game of football was played between the "B" teams of Howe High School, Indianapolis and Southport High School, at Southport on October 20, 1949. Near the close of the game, Coach Roscoe Pierson, of Howe, went out on the field to protest a decision of the officials. For this action, the Howe team was given a 15 yard penalty. Coach Pierson then ordered his team from the field, and refused to complete the game. Reports from the two schools, concerning this incident, are on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

**Decision**—Howe High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. for a period of one calendar year, ending November 5, 1950. Principal Charles M. Sharp directed to inform Coach Pierson that any repetition of his action at Southport will result in a more severe penalty for Howe High School.

### POLICY ON TOURNEY OFFICIALS

Clyde Castle, who officiated in the 1949 Basketball Tourney Series through the semi-finals, had informed the I.H.S.A.A. office that he had accepted a contract to officiate in a Western Conference basketball game on the night of February 25, 1950—the closing date of the I.H.S.A.A. sectional tourneys. He asked the Board for permission to apply for a sectional tourney, with the understanding that, if assigned, he would be released during the final session of the sectional in order to work his college assignment.

The Board directed the Commissioner to inform Mr. Castle that, in line with a long-standing policy of the I.H.S.A.A., every sectional official must agree to be present for all sessions of the tourney. Therefore, this request could not be granted.

### TOURNEY DATES

The Board fixed the dates for the 1952 I.H.S.A.A. Basketball tourneys as follows: Sectionals, week ending March 1; Regionals, March 8; Semi-finals, March 15; and State Final, March 22.

The Board adjourned to meet again on November 19, 1949 at Bloomington, Indiana.

R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 19, 1949

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### WRESTLING

Coach Clifford Myers of Bloomington High School appeared before the Board of Control to discuss details of the State Wrestling Meet, scheduled for February 18, 1950. Mr. Myers presented each member of the Board with a comprehensive report on methods of conducting State Wrestling Meets in a number of other states. The Board of Control directed the Commissioner's office to work out the plans for the State Wrestling Meet, to be presented to the Board of Control for approval at a later meeting.

### EMINENCE

Douglas Cooper, junior in Eminence High School, formerly lived in Alaska, where he attended Ketichikan High School. During the summer, Reverend and Mrs. Don Terbush came from Alaska to Eminence, where Reverend Terbush serves as minister of one of the churches. They brought Douglas with them to live in their home in Eminence and Reverend Terbush was appointed as the boy's guardian by the Morgan County Circuit Court. Principal Loren Wilson presented a report on this case and asked for a ruling on the boy's residence eligibility status.

**Decision**—Douglas Cooper considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Eminence High School.

### LANCASTER (HUNTINGTON)

Robert Heaston, junior, and Ronald Heaston, an eighth grade student, resided with their parents in Lancaster Township, Huntington County, and attended the Lancaster Township schools. During the summer, their parents moved from Lancaster Township to Salamonina Township. Both boys continued to attend school in Lancaster Township, where Robert is now enrolled in the twelfth grade and Ronald is enrolled in the ninth grade. Principal Paul B. Henning of Lancaster High School requested a ruling on the eligibility status of these two boys.

**Decision**—Robert and Ronald Heaston considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Lancaster Township High School.

### HAMMOND

Mr. E. F. Fendt of Des Plaines, Illinois, had signed a contract with Hammond High School to work a football game on October 7, 1949. Later, Mr. Fendt secured an assignment to work a professional football game on the same date. On September 7, 1949, he wrote Coach Nelson of Hammond High School that he would not be able to work the game because of the conflict with the professional game on the same date. For some reason, this letter was never delivered to Coach Nelson, and Hammond High School had no knowledge that Mr. Fendt

would not be present. Although Mr. Fendt did not receive a release from Hammond High School, he made no further effort to check with Hammond High School officials.

**Decision**—The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to inform Mr. Fendt that:

(1) A contract between an I.H.S.A.A. official and a school must be fulfilled unless there is a mutual agreement for cancellation.

(2) It was his duty to have a release, or to be present on the date specified.

(3) The Board of Control does not look with favor upon any official who cancels an I.H.S.A.A. contract in order to accept a more desirable or more lucrative assignment.

(4) Failure of Mr. Fendt to properly respect his officiating contracts in the future will result in the cancellation of his card by the I.H.S.A.A.

#### **BLOOMFIELD**

James Perkins formerly lived with his parents in Indianapolis and attended Broad Ripple High School. As a result of a broken home, James was assigned by the Court to the custody of his mother. On account of serious illness, she was unable to provide a home for James. He then went to Bloomfield to live with relatives, where he is now enrolled in Bloomfield High School. Principal J. Fred Murphy, of Broad Ripple High School, certified to the circumstances necessitating James' change of resident to Bloomfield in order to have a home.

**Decision**—James Perkins considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in Bloomfield High School.

#### **I.H.S.A.A. INSURANCE**

The Board of Control authorized the Commissioner's office to renew the Burglary and Robbery Insurance Policy covering the contents of the I.H.S.A.A.'s Safety Deposit Box at the Fletcher Trust Company. This is to be renewed for a coverage of not less than \$100,000, plus additional coverage during the months in which securities deposited there will exceed that amount.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on November 25 at 10 A.M.

R. B. Miller, President

L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### **I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 25, 1949

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### **MORGAN TOWNSHIP (PALMYRA)**

Robert A. Frederick lived in the home of his brother in Salem and attended high school there. In September 1949, he left the home of his brother and went to live in the home of a sister, who lives in the

Morgan Township (Palmyra) district. He enrolled in Morgan Township High School. Principal A. L. Fogal desired a ruling on the residence eligibility of Robert in the Morgan Township High School.

**Decision**—Robert A. Frederick considered ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled in Morgan Township High School, under the change of residence rule.

#### **LA PORTE**

William Pitmon lived with his mother in South Bend, and attended Central High School. When the mother re-married, William no longer had a home. He went to LaPorte to live with his own father in June, 1949, and enrolled in LaPorte High School on September 7. Letters are on file from both Principals, certifying that the change of residence was necessary in order that William have a home.

**Decision**—William Pitmon considered eligible in LaPorte High School, under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### **MOORESVILLE**

As a result of a broken home, Leonard Shupe lived in the home of an aunt in Monrovia, and attended school there. Last spring, the aunt stated that it was financially impossible for her to continue to make a home for Leonard. Leonard's father's occupation makes it necessary for him to travel. Leonard travelled with his father during the summer, and in September 1949, his father rented living quarters in Mooresville and Leonard entered Mooresville High School. Letters are on file from both principals, certifying that the change of residence was necessary in order that Leonard have a home.

**Decision**—Leonard Shupe considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in Mooresville High School under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### **RUSSELLVILLE**

Roy England lived in Russellville and attended that high school during his freshman and sophomore years. His father re-married in 1948 and took Roy with him to a new home in Crawfordsville, where he attended school his junior year. Last spring, the father's job in Crawfordsville was discontinued, and he and Roy returned to Russellville to live on the father's farm. The stepmother continued to live in Crawfordsville. Roy entered Russellville High School at the beginning of the 1949-50 school year.

**Decision**—Roy England considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in Russellville High School.

#### **NORTH VERNON**

George Cain lived with his grandfather and attended North Vernon High School as a freshman in September, 1947. In November 1947, he was transferred by a court order to the home of a cousin living in the Vernon school district, and enrolled in Vernon High School. He attended there two years. Due to a change in living quarters during the summer of 1949, the cousin no longer had room for him. George returned to the home of his grandfather in North Vernon and re-enrolled in high school there. Letters are on file from both prin-

cipals certifying that it was necessary that George change residence in order to have a home.

**Decision**—George Cain considered eligible at North Vernon High School, so far as residence is concerned, under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### PLEASANT MILLS-BERNE

On November 11, 1949, Pleasant Mills and Berne High Schools played a game of basketball at Berne. Throughout the game, Coach Gerald Vizard of Pleasant Mills, who is also the high school principal, repeatedly criticized the officials in an unsportsmanlike manner. At the beginning of the fourth quarter, after two technical fouls had failed to quiet Coach Vizard, Referee Everett Havens forfeited the game to Berne.

Written reports were filed by the officials, Everett Havens and Clifford Kraning; Principal C. I. Hirschy of Berne and Principal-Coach Gerald Vizard of Pleasant Mills. In addition to these reports, Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, a member of the Board of Control, made a personal investigation, the results of which he reported to the Board of Control.

**Decision**—Pleasant Mills High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1950. Principal Coach Gerald Vizard is severely reprimanded, with the understanding that any similar conduct in the future may result in the suspension of Pleasant Mills High School from the I.H.S.A.A.

It is also the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that Referee Havens should have exercised his prerogative to banish Coach Vizard from the gymnasium rather than forfeit the game.

#### WEST BADEN SPRINGS

In November 1948, Principal Audra Bedster of West Baden Springs High School, declared Clyde Chastain, who was enrolled in Grade 11 at that time, ineligible for participation in inter-school athletics under the Conduct Rule. On November 14, 1949, Principal Bedster wrote the I.H.S.A.A. office that, in her opinion, Clyde should now be considered eligible, so far as the Conduct Rule is concerned. She requested an opinion from the Board of Control relative to the action she should take in the matter.

**Decision**—After carefully reviewing all the evidence on file in this case, the Board of Control unanimously decided that the action taken by Principal Bedster in November 1948, declaring Clyde Chastain ineligible, remain in effect during the remainder of his high school career.

#### LOGOOTEETEE

St. John's High School in Loogootee has operated for a period of twenty-six years as a school for girls only. In September 1949, it began to operate as a co-educational school, enrolling twenty-three boys in the freshman class. On November 19, Reverend Francis B. Allega, coach of the school, requested information regarding a modified membership for the St. John's High School in the I.H.S.A.A. The membership application is now on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

**Decision**—Modified membership for St. John's High School in Loogootee to become effective upon notice from the school that a licensed teacher will be in charge of coaching and directing the inter-school athletic program.

#### I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board made tentative selections of sites for sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys. They discussed the wording of all contracts, ticket distribution, selection and pay of officials, time schedules, application for two-site and one-site two day tourneys, and various other details necessary for making the arrangements for the 1950 tourneys. Final action in connection with the preparation of the Basketball Tourney Bulletin was postponed until the next meeting of the Board.

#### TELEVISION

Consideration was given to the request of Television Station WFBM-TV for permission to televise the I.H.S.A.A. tourneys to be held at the Butler Fieldhouse in 1950. Action regarding this matter was postponed until a later meeting in order that a survey might be made of other centers where there is a probability that requests will be filed to televise the games.

The Board adjourned to meet again on December 17, 1949 at 9:30 A.M.

R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 17, 1949

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### MIDDLETOWN-LAPEL

Middletown and Lapel played a game of basketball at Lapel on December 9, 1949. According to information filed by the game officials, John F. Masariu and Kenneth Smock, the official score book showed the score at the end of the game as: Lapel 36, Middletown 35. This score was certified as being correct, and both of the officials signed the score book. Middletown school officials maintained that the official score book failed to credit a Middletown player with a free throw, and the score at the end of the regular time should have been: Lapel 36, Middletown 36.

**Decision**—After considering all the evidence on file, the Board decided unanimously that the score approved by the game officials—Lapel 36, Middletown 35—should stand as the official score of the game.

#### JACKSON TWP. (JAMESTOWN)-PERRY CENTRAL (LEBANON)

Near the close of a basketball game played between Jackson Township and Perry Central High Schools, in the Perry Central gymnasium on December 9, 1949, fighting broke out among the players,

and fans from both schools came onto the floor. Order was restored and the game completed. Reports were filed in the I.H.S.A.A. office by the principal of each school and the game officials. Due to a lack of sufficient information, the Board was unable to determine responsibility for the trouble. The principals of the two schools were ordered to withhold players involved in the fighting, pending further investigation and a hearing at the next meeting of the Board of Control, to be held January 11, 1950.

#### WARSAW

George White, Jr., lived with his parents and attended the Warsaw Schools throughout the eighth grade, which he completed in 1947. Prior to enrollment in high school, troubles occurred in the family which resulted in his parents being divorced. The family home was broken up; the mother went to South Carolina for residence, and the father, who took up residence in a Chicago hotel, was given custody of George, Jr. The father sent George to the St. John's Military Academy where he was in attendance until the close of the school year 1948-49. Prior to the opening of school in the fall of 1949, Mr. White re-established his residence in Warsaw, where George, Jr., enrolled in Warsaw High School. Principal J. W. Riley requested a ruling of the Board as to George, Jr.'s, residence eligibility.

**Decision**—George White, Jr., considered eligible as to residence for inter-school athletics at Warsaw High School.

#### NEW PARIS

Principal Eldon Evans requested a ruling on the eligibility status of Eugene Werbianskj and Donald Wowk, two boys from displaced persons camps of Europe, who had established residence in the New Paris district.

**Decision**—After consideration of all the evidence on file, the Board ruled that Eugene Werbianskj and Donald Wowk be considered eligible at the beginning of Semester II of the present school year, provided they had established scholastic eligibility requirements by that time.

#### BOSWELL

Donald Diggs formerly attended Tolleston High School in Gary. According to a statement by Principal J. W. Standley of Tolleston, Donald is an orphan, and has been subject to transfer from one member of the family to another in order to have a home. According to the statements on file, Donald, in order to have a home, now resides with his sister in the Boswell High School district. Statements from Principals Standley and Eugene Butler of Boswell, certify to this fact.

**Decision**—Donald Diggs considered eligible as to residence at Boswell High School.

#### NEWPORT

Delmar Robertson attended Newport High School during the school year 1948-49. At the beginning of the 1949-50 school year, he enrolled in Perrysville High School for a period of two days, after which he returned to Newport High School. There was no change of residence.

**Decision**—Delmar Robertson considered ineligible as to residence at Newport High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled for Semester I of the present school year.

#### ALQUINA (CONNERSVILLE)

Referee Burl Shook reported to the I.H.S.A.A. that, during a basketball game between Alquina and Brownsville at Brownsville on December 13, he had banished Principal-Coach Howard Selm from the gymnasium for unsportsmanlike conduct. Mr. Selm appeared before the Board of Control and apologized for his conduct and promised to cease such action in the future. He also agreed to write letters of apology to the Principal of Brownsville High School and Referee Burl Shook.

#### MONTEZUMA

Robert Christie enrolled in Montezuma High School on December 7, 1949. Formerly, he had attended high school at Prospect Park, Pennsylvania. Robert's father is a sergeant in the U. S. Army, and is being transferred to over-seas duty. The boy is now residing with his grandmother in Montezuma.

**Decision**—Robert Christie considered eligible as to residence in Montezuma High School. Principal Joe W. Hoopingarner is directed to check all phases of this boy's eligibility before using him in inter-school contests.

#### MORRISTOWN

Principal Herman L. Royer requested sanction of a freshman basketball tourney of the East Central Conference to be held at Morristown High School on Saturday, January 21 and Saturday, January 28, 1950.

The Board of Control granted sanction of this tourney, with the understanding that the following teams will enter: Knightstown, Centerville, Spiceland, Morristown, Brookville, Hagerstown, Milroy, Morton Memorial and Cambridge City.

#### I.H.S.A.A. INSURANCE

The Commissioner reported to the Board of Control that the premium was due on a Position and Depositor's Forgery Bond insurance policy. The Board directed the Commissioner to renew this policy for a three-year period.

#### ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The Board of Control canvassed the votes of the Athletic Council Elections held between December 1 and 10, 1949. Following is the tabulation approved as correct:

##### District I, Class 5:

R. B. Miller, Principal, Clark (Hammond).....	95
Galen B. Sargent, Principal, Adams (South Bend) .....	41
R. B. MILLER ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1950.	

##### District II, Class 1:

Charles E. Day, Principal, Liberty Center.....	53
Paul T. Henning, Principal, Lancaster Twp. (Huntington).....	44

Harry L. Kinsey, Principal, Wolcottville..... 24  
CHARLES E. DAY ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-  
GINNING JULY 1, 1950.

**District III, Class 2:**

Otto Albright, Principal, Cayuga..... 67  
OTTO ALBRIGHT ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-  
GINNING JULY 1, 1950.

**District IV, Class 3:**

H. C. Benedict, Superintendent, Vevay..... 79  
H. C. BENEDICT ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-  
GINNING JULY 1, 1950.

**District V, Class 4:**

Elmer H. Loehr, Principal, Huntingburg..... 61  
T. A. McCormick, Teacher, Washington..... 40  
ELMER H. LOEHR ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-  
GINNING JULY 1, 1950.

**FILMING OF STATE TOURNEY**

The Board of Control decided to again film the games of the State Basketball Tourney, under the same plan as the 1949 tourney was filmed.

**BASKETBALL TOURNEYS FOR 1950**

The Board reviewed the work done at previous sessions on the 1950 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals and to prepare a tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney.

The Commissioner was authorized to employ the necessary help to conduct the State Final Tourney at the Butler Fieldhouse on March 18, 1950.

**TELEVISION**

The Board adopted the following provisions for televising 1950 I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Tourneys:

1. Each request for permission to televise a tourney will be handled on an individual basis.
2. Permission to televise a tourney will be granted only where it is feasible to install the necessary equipment in the gymnasium.
3. No more than one station will be given permission to install cameras and other equipment in any gymnasium. If more than one station requests permission to televise any one tourney, arrangements must be made to carry the telecast from one set of cameras.
4. The charge for permission to televise a tourney will be approximately the cost of seats used, plus any additional seats

made undesirable for sale as a result of the installation of equipment.

5. The television station is to assume all costs of installation and also file proof with the I.H.S.A.A. that adequate insurance is carried to cover any injury that might occur.
6. Requests to televise sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys shall be made through the Center Principal to the Board of Control.
7. Requests for television will be handled in cooperation with the Indiana Broadcasters Association in accordance with the plan used in connection with radio.
8. Conditions under which permission is granted to televise 1950 basketball tourneys are made on an experimental basis for only one year. The Board of Control reserves the right to make changes for future tourneys if experience should indicate such changes are desirable or necessary.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on January 11, 1950, at 9:30 A.M.

R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

**I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 11, 1950

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

**I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS**

1. **Release of Drawings.** The drawings of the tourneys are to be made Wednesday afternoon, February 15. The Commissioner was instructed to invite representatives of the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations to the drawings. The drawings are to be delivered to the press services just as far in advance of the release time as possible. The release time is set for 8:00 A.M., Thursday morning, February 16.

2. The Board unanimously decided that the Spaulding Basketball be used in the 1950 State Final Tourney.

3. **Block Drawings for Final Tourney Tickets.** The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Basketball Tourney for the four schools in the final tourney and the twelve other semi-final schools were made, with the following results:

**FINAL TOURNEY SCHOOLS:**

School No. 1 drew Block No. 3      School No. 3 drew Block No. 1  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 4      School No. 4 drew Block No. 2

**TWELVE SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS SCHOOLS:**

School No. 1 drew Block No. 4      School No. 7 drew Block No. 9  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 6      School No. 8 drew Block No. 12

School No. 3 drew Block No. 5	School No. 9 drew Block No. 8
School No. 4 drew Block No. 2	School No. 10 drew Block No. 11
School No. 5 drew Block No. 1	School No. 11 drew Block No. 3
School No. 6 drew Block No. 10	School No. 12 drew Block No. 7

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, numbered in this order, then the plan automatically operates.

4. **Tourney Officials.** Work was begun on the selection of officials for the I.H.S.A.A. tourneys. Final selection of all officials is to be made at a later meeting.

5. **Broadcasting.** The Board of Control approved the plan used last year, in which the I.H.S.A.A. cooperated with Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the Final Tourney.

6. The Commissioner was authorized to handle the complimentary tickets under the same plan used in previous years.

7. **Rules for Tourneys.** The Board decided that the Official Basketball Rules, National Federation Edition for 1949-50, would govern in the tourneys, together with the special I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Regulations as published on pages 11 and 12 of Bulletin No. 2, October, 1949.

#### JACKSON TOWNSHIP-PERRY CENTRAL

Near the close of a basketball game between Jackson Township High School and Perry Central High School, played at Advance on December 9, 1949, fighting broke out among the players, and the fans from both schools rushed onto the floor. Order was restored by school and game officials and the game was completed. In connection with this affair, the following persons appeared before the Board of Control: Principal Harold J. Caldwell, Coach Jack Bradford, players Robert Kinkaid and Robert Gregory, all of Jackson Township; Principal Noble Wallace, Coach Kenneth Recker and player Kent Glendenning, all of Perry Central. The two game officials, Byron Arnold and Roy King, had filed written reports. On order of the Board of Control, Robert Gregory had been withheld from competition since December 17.

**Decision**—After considering all of the evidence, both written and oral, the Board made the following decision: Perry Central and Jackson Township High Schools both placed on probation until June 1, 1950. Robert Gregory restored to eligibility status, and permission was granted for these two schools to play a regularly scheduled game of basketball at Perry Central on January 20, 1950, with the understanding that publicity be given in both communities that the two schools are on probation as to conduct at athletic events and also that the Principal of each school and the game officials are to file with the I.H.S.A.A., following the game, written reports regarding the conduct of players and fans of both schools in the contest on January 20.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

President R. B. Miller gave a detailed and interesting report of the meeting of the National Federation held in Santa Monica, California,

December 28 to January 2. The meeting was attended by President Miller, Commissioner Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw. Mr. Hinshaw also served as the official representative of Indiana at a meeting of the National Federation Football Rules Committee.

#### BABE RUTH SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD

The Board considered a proposed sportsmanship award program which is to be available to schools of the nation by the Babe Ruth Foundation. It provided that plaques for a selected number of schools in each state would be presented to such schools for the inscription of the names of the boy and the girl in that school who were judged the best examples of good sportsmanship and citizenship. In addition to the school plaque, individual medals would be awarded to the students so designated. It was proposed by the Foundation that a state committee, comprising representatives from the I.H.S.A.A.; the State Health, Physical Education and Recreation Association; the Secondary Principals Association and a representative of the State Department of Education determine the schools to be selected and the general procedure to be followed.

President Miller and Commissioner Phillips reported that this matter was discussed at length at the Annual Meeting of the National Federation in Santa Monica. A large number of state representatives who attended the meeting expressed opposition to this type of sportsmanship award.

It was the unanimous opinion of the members of the Board of Control that the I.H.S.A.A. not participate in this project. It was also the opinion of the Board that other more effective methods of improving sportsmanship could be used by the high schools of Indiana.

#### I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$25,000 of U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness had become due and payable on January 1, 1950. He advised the Board that \$10,000 of this sum had been exchanged for a similar certificate bearing 1½% interest due and payable January 1, 1951, and that the remaining \$15,000 had been deposited in the general account of the I.H.S.A.A. at the Fletcher Trust Company. This action was approved by the Board.

#### CULVER

Officials of Culver Military Academy had filed a request that the membership rules of the I.H.S.A.A. be amended in such a way that boarding schools, such as the one operated by Culver Military Academy, could become associate members in the I.H.S.A.A. with the privilege of scheduling single games and contests with member schools, without permission to enter I.H.S.A.A. championship tourneys and meets. Howe Military School, which now holds a full membership, had also notified the I.H.S.A.A. that that school would prefer to change its status to that of an associate member if such a classification were created.

The Board directed the Commissioner to notify the officials of Culver and Howe Military Academies that any change in the membership rules of the I.H.S.A.A. would necessarily have to be an action of the Athletic Council. They were also to be advised that the Board

of Control would present their request to the Athletic Council at its next meeting to be held May 27, 1950.

#### JEFFERSONVILLE

Principal Emory Theiss, of Jeffersonville High School (which is under suspension until March 1, 1950) had filed with the Board of Control a record of certain actions taken by the Board of School Trustees of Jeffersonville for the purpose of correcting some of the situations which had previously existed in that school's inter-school athletic program. The Board voted to invite Principal Theiss, Superintendent William F. Vogel and representatives of the Board of School Trustees to meet with the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control in the I.H.S.A.A. office at 1:30 P.M. January 21, 1950.

#### I.H.S.A.A. COACHING SCHOOL

The Board voted approval for the second annual I.H.S.A.A. Coaching School to be held at Indiana University, Bloomington, August 7-10, 1950. The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with the plans and details for this school along the same lines that were used in the 1949 school held at Purdue University last year.

R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 21-22, 1950

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### DUPONT

On November 1, 1949, Principal V. R. Hooker of Dupont High School requested the Board of Control to rule on the birth date, so far as athletic participation is concerned, of Earl Clifford Moberly, son of Esker and Entha Moberly.

This boy was born in Madison County, Kentucky. No official birth record could be located in the records of the county nor the state of Kentucky. A delayed birth certificate, issued by the Kentucky State Department of Health on October 27, 1949, gave January 7, 1931 as the date of Earl Clifford's birth. School records show that he had first entered school at Nicholasville, Kentucky, in September 1935. He later attended grade school at Willmore, Kentucky and at Zenas and Dupont in Indiana. The date of his birth when he enrolled at Nicholasville and Willmore was given as January 7, 1929. In 1942, he enrolled in the Zenas, Indiana, grade school and gave his birth date as March 1, 1929. When he first enrolled in the Dupont schools in 1944, he gave his birth date as January 7, 1929. On sectional basketball entry blanks filed by Dupont High School in 1947, 48 and 49, his birth date was given as January 7, 1930. An investigation of this case required a large

number of letters and telephone calls, thus resulting in a long delay in making a decision on the part of the Board of Control.

**Decision**—While there are conflicting statements relative to the date of birth of Earl Clifford Moberly, it is the opinion of the Board of Control that the preponderance of evidence indicates that he was born January 7, 1929, and is, therefore, ineligible for participation in inter-school athletics. This decision was made with the understanding that in the event any additional valid information is presented that would indicate a different date of birth, reconsideration will be given to the case.

#### UNION MILLS

Joseph Merth resided with his mother and attended Hanna High School. Near the close of last semester, Joseph's mother died, making it necessary for him to change his residence to the Union Mills High School district in order to have a home. Principal Harlan A. Siegesmund of Hanna High School certified to the facts in this case and recommended that Joseph be considered eligible at Union Mills.

**Decision**—Joseph Merth is considered eligible as to residence in Union Mills High School.

#### NORTH VERNON

Lawrence Joseph Olinger resided with his parents and attended Hayden High School. Following the death of his mother, it was necessary for him to change his residence to the home of a sister in North Vernon in order to have a home. Principal H. L. Whitcomb of Hayden High School filed a letter certifying to the facts in this case.

**Decision**—Lawrence Joseph Olinger considered eligible as to residence in North Vernon High School.

#### JEFFERSONVILLE

Superintendent William F. Vogel, Principal Emory W. Theiss and John Kell Long, President of the Board of Education and Dr. Nathaniel C. Isler, member of the Board of Education of Jeffersonville, met with the Board of Control in order to report on the changes that had been made in Jeffersonville High School's athletic program, and discussed other details pertaining to Jeffersonville High School's reinstatement to membership in the I.H.S.A.A. Action on this matter was deferred until a later meeting.

#### I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Board of Control gave permission to Commissioner L. V. Phillips to be absent from the I.H.S.A.A. office in order to attend a meeting of the Executive Committee of the National Education Association in Atlantic City February 25 and 26, 1950. It is understood that Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw be empowered to act on any matters which might arise during the Commissioner's absence.

#### TOURNEY OFFICIALS

The Board of Control selected a list of officials from which the assignment of officials to sectional tournaments will be made. Lists



of regional, semi-final and final officials were prepared, with the understanding that changes be made, if desirable, before the time of assignment.

The Board adjourned to meet again on February 15 at 9 A. M.  
R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana February 15, 1950

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### ATTICA—PINE VILLAGE

Lyle Jones, Jr., resided with his parents in Warren Township, Warren County, and attended Pine Village High School during the first semester of the present school year. In January, 1950, Lyle's parents moved into the city of Attica where his father has been employed since April, 1949. Lyle Jr. enrolled in Attica High School at the beginning of the present semester. Principal Oral Terrell, of Pine Village High School, questioned Lyle Jr.'s eligibility in Attica High School on the ground that undue influence had been used in getting the family to move to Attica. Principal K. C. Shafer, of Attica High School, filed statements from everyone mentioned by Principal Terrell as having possibly been connected in any way with the use of undue influence. All of these statements were to the effect that no undue influence had been used. Principal Otto Albright of Cayuga, a member of the Board of Control, made a personal investigation, both at Pine Village and at Attica, and talked with school officials, Lyle Jones Jr., his parents, and other parties who were concerned. Mr. Albright reported the results of his investigations to the Board of Control.

**Decision**—After carefully considering all of the evidence on file, the Board of Control decided unanimously that undue influence had not been used to get the Jones family to move to the city of Attica. Lyle Jones Jr. is, therefore, eligible as to residence in Attica High School.

#### NEW ROSS—NORTH SALEM

New Ross and North Salem High Schools played a game of basketball at New Ross on February 10, 1950. In the closing seconds, the score was tied at 33 all. According to a written report filed by Referee Earl A. Dose: "In the vicinity of the final gun sounding the end of the ball game, Mr. Harold Cordell (umpire) called a personal foul on a New Ross player. Due to all the noise I didn't hear Mr. Cordell blow his whistle and I learned of the foul when Mr. Cordell came over to me for the ball." Apparently the officials believed that the foul was committed before the game ended since no effort was made to check with the timer. The North Salem player made good his one free throw, the point was allowed by the officials and was recorded by the official scorekeeper,

making the score North Salem 34, New Ross 33. As the officials were leaving the floor, the official timer, Mr. Gerald Brown, told them that the foul was called after the gun was fired. Mr. Brown then accompanied the officials to the dressing room, where the matter was discussed; after which the officials decided to reverse their decision and ruled that an overtime should be played. The official scorekeeper stated that it was ten minutes or more after the close of the game before he was directed to change the score on the official score book. Principal Harbison of North Salem states that by the time their coach and players were notified that an overtime must be played, they were dressed and ready to start home. North Salem declined to enter the overtime period, following which Referee Dose ruled that the game be forfeited to New Ross by a score of 2-0.

**Decision**—The rules of the I.H.S.A.A. and the contract under which this game was played require that the decisions of the officials be accepted as final. After reviewing all the evidence on file, the Board of Control officially ruled that, so far as this game is concerned, the final decision of the officials was made when they counted the free throw made after the gun sounded, making the score: North Salem 34, New Ross 33. The accuracy of the scorekeeper was not questioned. North Salem is, therefore, declared the winner by the score of 34-33.

#### JEFFERSONVILLE

By action of the Board of Control on October 28, 1949, Jeffersonville High School was suspended from the I.H.S.A.A. until March 1, 1950, with the understanding that this school could be reinstated on a probationary basis for a period of one year, provided Jeffersonville School officials filed with the I.H.S.A.A. satisfactory proof that the responsibility for the inter-school athletic program had been restored to the Principal in fact as well as in name.

On January 21, 1950, Mr. John Kell Long, President; and Dr. N. Isler, member of the Jeffersonville School Board, together with Superintendent William F. Vogel and Principal Emory W. Theiss, conferred with the Board of Control in regard to the reinstatement of Jeffersonville High School to membership in the I.H.S.A.A. beginning March 1, 1950. Principal Theiss had filed with the I.H.S.A.A. copies of actions taken by the School Board relative to their athletic program. These minutes showed that on November 5, 1949, the School Board had abandoned the former high school athletic council consisting of all school board members, the Principal and the Superintendent, and that a new athletic council had been created which consisted of the high school Principal, the Superintendent of Schools and the treasurer of the high school activities fund, with the high school Principal serving as chairman of the new council. It was also voted that this council should have full and complete control of the high school athletic program in fact as well as in name. It was further voted that the position of athletic coordinator of Jeffersonville High School be abolished at once. The School Board minutes of November 9, 1949, showed that Edward G. Denton submitted his resignation as athletic coordinator

and head coach of basketball to take effect immediately with the stipulation that Mr. Denton was not resigning as a regular high school teacher. This resignation was unanimously accepted as presented. President Long and Dr. Isler assured the Board of Control that the above mentioned actions of the Jefferson School Board had been taken in good faith. They further agreed that, hereafter, the high school Principal would, in accordance with I.H.S.A.A. rules and regulations, be responsible for Jeffersonville High School's interschool athletic program in fact as well as in name. Superintendent William F. Vogel also assured the Board of Control that Jeffersonville High School's athletic program would be conducted in conformity with I.H.S.A.A. rules and regulations in the future.

**Decision**—The Board of Control accepts the actions of the Jeffersonville School Board on November 5 and 9, 1949, and statements made on January 21, 1950 by Mr. John Kell Long, President, Dr. N. C. Isler, members of the Jeffersonville School Board, and Superintendent William F. Vogel as having been made in good faith. The application of Jeffersonville High School for reinstatement to membership in the I.H.S.A.A. as of March 1, 1950 is hereby accepted with the understanding that:

(1) This membership will be on a probationary basis until March 1, 1951.

(2) When the current membership year expires October 1, 1950, the Board of Control may require from Jeffersonville School officials proof that their athletic program is being conducted in accordance with I.H.S.A.A. rules and regulations before membership is renewed for the 1950-51 membership year.

(3) That no request be made by Jeffersonville High School for a reconsideration of the eligibility status of students involved in the violation of rules that led to the suspension of Jeffersonville High School from the I.H.S.A.A.

#### **TOURNEY SERIES**

1. Definite assignment of officials to all sectional tourneys was made.
2. All entry blanks had arrived on time and were, therefore, accepted by the Board.
3. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys were drawn by the Board in the presence of representatives of The Indianapolis News, Star and Times; the United Press, International News Service and Associated Press.
4. Consideration was given to the possibility of a postponement of the tourneys due to a shortage of fuel. It was decided unanimously that the I.H.S.A.A. cooperate fully with State officials in regard to the matter. It was also voted that, in the event the tourneys were postponed, no interschool basketball games would be permitted during the period of postponement.

#### **TRACK MEETS.**

The Board of Control authorized the Commissioner's office to proceed with the plans for sectional, regional and state championship series in Track, along the lines used in last year's series.

The Board adjourned to meet for a short session following the afternoon session of the State Final Basketball Tourney on March 18.

R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### **I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 18, 1950

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### **ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE**

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards, signed by the Principal and the Coach of each of the competing schools, were carefully analyzed by the Board Members while the players were in action.

The number one rating was given to Pat Klein, a member of the Marion High School team. The unanimous decision to award him the "Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude" was made at the half-time intermission of the final game.

#### **I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES**

The Board authorized the Commissioner to invest up to \$100,000.00 of funds received from the tourneys in United States Certificates of Indebtedness, with the understanding that the Commissioner would make a complete financial report at the next meeting of the Board of Control.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A.M., April 1, in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### **I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 1, 1950

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry Wampler, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### **PAOLI**

On the evening of March 6, 1950, the Vocational Agriculture teacher of Paoli High School was conducting a series of intramural basketball games among boys enrolled in vocational agriculture courses in Paoli High School. During the evening, a boy not enrolled in any high school, came to the gymnasium and, according to Principal Merle Lamon, engaged in playing and scrimmage for some ten minutes with students of Paoli High School. Principal Lamon requested a decision from the Board in this case.

**Decision**—It is the decision of the Board of Control that the participation of this outsider, even for a few minutes, came dangerously near to a violation of the rule on out-of-season basketball practice and playing. Principal Lamon is directed to make sure, in the future, that all his faculty members, students and others connected with their athletic program be fully informed in regard to I.H.S.A.A. rules and regulations on out-of-season participation in basketball practices and games.

#### WALKERTON

During the school year 1949-50, Thomas C. Sullivan resided with his mother and brother in the city of Indianapolis and attended George Washington High School. During the summer of 1949, he went to Walkerton to live with an aunt in order to assist her with chores and farm work. No evidence was filed, either by Principal W. G. Gingery of Washington High School, Indianapolis, or Principal T. F. Radmacher of Walkerton High School, that it was necessary for Thomas to change his residence to the home of his aunt in Walkerton in order to have a place to live.

**Decision**—Thomas C. Sullivan changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his mother and brother with whom he had been residing in Indianapolis. He is, therefore, ineligible for interschool competition in the Walkerton High School until one year from the date he enrolled in that high school in September, 1949.

#### VALPARAISO AND WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP (VALPARAISO)

Principal King Telle of Valparaiso and Principal James Dold of Washington Township High School (Porter County), reported that Tom Masters, Lee Roy Russi, Richard Eichelberg and Lester Pollock of Valparaiso High School and Loren Johnson and Kenneth Bos of Washington Township High School, engaged in an independent basketball game on March 3, 1950.

**Decision**—Since this constituted out-of-season basketball playing all of the above mentioned boys are ineligible for all inter-school athletics until January 1, 1951.

#### TELL CITY

Principal Lester T. Lee, of Tell City High School, reported that a number of Tell City High School boys had participated in an independent basketball tourney on March 13, 1950. He also reported that the following boys had been declared ineligible for all inter-school athletics until January 1, 1951 for out-of-season basketball participation: Joe Nichols, Bill Reed, Rod Williams, Don W. Alvey, Eddie Seibert, Ronald Berger, Morrow Evans, Carroll Maurer, William Howell, Raymond Howell, Paul Howell, Lloyd Sabelhaus, Tom Pannett, Joe Gentry, John Goffinet, Norman Holpp, John Wood, James Labhart, William Kuster, Joe Paulin, Tony Fischer, Ralph Eger, Don Froehlich, William Thomas, Robert Pfeifer and Ronnie LaMar. The action of Principal Lee was approved by the Board of Control.

Principal Lee also reported that some Tell City High School boys had assisted in the officiating, scoring and timing of some

amateur basketball games. He stated that this work had been done entirely without remuneration.

**Decision**—It is the decision of the Board that such officiating, timing and scoring for teams that are purely amateur, where no remuneration is received would not affect athletic eligibility for high school participation.

#### EAST CHICAGO

In the I.H.S.A.A. sectional wrestling meet sponsored jointly by Roosevelt and Washington High Schools on February 11, 1950, the two schools sustained a deficit of \$274.38. The Board of Control felt that this seemed an unjust burden for the sponsoring schools. The Board, therefore, authorized President R. B. Miller to confer with the Principals of the two sponsoring schools with a view to making a financial adjustment of the loss sustained by Roosevelt and Washington High Schools. President Miller is to report to the Board at the next meeting in regard to this matter.

#### I.S.H.A.A. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys were checked, and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys. The records on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office for the State Final Tourney show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets given, the number of tickets on hand and the number sold. The cash book and the bank book show the deposits for the tickets sold. The report will be kept on file for the observation of any member school and the I.H.S.A.A. auditors.

Reports on the officiating of the various tourneys were examined and filed for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1951 tourneys. The Commissioner reported that, in accordance with instructions given by the Board of Control on March 18, he had invested I.H.S.A.A. funds as follows: \$100,000 in U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness: \$80,000 at 1½% due October 1, 1950; \$10,000 at 1½% due January 1, 1951 and \$10,000 at 1¼% due July 1, 1951.

#### I.H.S.A.A. CHAMPIONSHIP TRACK MEETS

The Board authorized the following track meets to be held in the 1950 Championship series: 16 sectionals on May 12 or 13, 4 regionals on May 20, and a State Final meet to be held in Indianapolis on May 27. It is understood that three contestants in the 440 yard race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for state participation. Admission prices for the track meets are to be as follows (including federal tax): Sectionals: not less than 40¢ and not more than 60¢; Regionals: 60¢; State Final: 80¢. The Board voted that the referee-starter for each meet be selected and assigned by the Board of Control.

The Board also voted the following:

1. To hold the trial events of the State Meet beginning at 10:30 A. M. May 27.
2. In the low hurdle race, the 200 yard distance (instead of the 180 yard distance as made optional by the 1950 Official Track Rules) will be used.
3. It was also the recommendation of the Board that the 180 yard distance be experimented with in local meets with a view to making recommendations for next year's meets.

#### I.H.S.A.A. GOLF MEETS

The Board decided that four sectional meets be held on May 20. From these four sectionals, the following will qualify for the State Meet, to be held on May 27:

Sectionals having 1-4 participating teams—1 team to the State Meet.

Sectionals having 5-8 participating teams—2 teams to the State Meet.

Sectionals having 9-12 participating teams—3 teams to the State Meet.

Sectionals having 13 or more participating teams—4 teams to the State Meet.

Note—Only teams posting a team score at the end of each sectional meet are considered actual "participating" teams.

Summer rules are to be used in the I.H.S.A.A. Golf Meets, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

The Commissioner's office was directed to set forth the details for the Track and Field Meets and the Golf Meets in the April Bulletin.

#### REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The Commissioner reported to the Board of Control that the I.H.S.A.A. office has been experiencing considerable difficulty in getting officials to send in their dues by August 15 of each year in order to have their names included in the Officials' Directory. Following a discussion of this matter, the Board voted that, beginning with the 1950-51 year, a penalty of one dollar be assessed against any official who fails to pay his annual registration fee on or before August 15 of each year.

#### OMER E. WARNEKE

##### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, in the passing of Omer E. Warneke, the I.H.S.A.A. has lost one of its outstanding leaders and

WHEREAS, he has devoted many years of faithful and efficient service to the I.H.S.A.A. as Principal, Superintendent, Athletic Council and Board of Control member and

WHEREAS, we recognize his excellent character, keenness of vision, his honesty and sincerity of purpose and

WHEREAS, these fine qualities were evidenced in his years of work for the I.H.S.A.A. and for education in general, and

WHEREAS, the cause of high school athletics and education in Indiana have sustained a great loss:

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the members of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, assembled in meeting April 1, 1950, recognize and acknowledge their esteem and high regard for this outstanding leader, and the debt of gratitude which the I.H.S.A.A. owes to him, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that we extend our sincere sympathy to Mrs. Warneke and other members of the family, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to Mrs. Warneke.

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on April 22, 1950, at 9:30 A. M. in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 21, 1950

Present: R. B. Miller, President, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry C. Wampler, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### VEVAY

Principal Raymond Cole of Vevay High School requested sanction of an inter-state basketball tourney to be held in January, 1951, in which the high schools of Vevay, Patriot, Rising Sun and a Kentucky High School would participate. In line with a long-standing policy of the I.H.S.A.A., Principal Cole's request for sanction of this tourney was not approved.

#### MORTON (HAMMOND)

The Oliver P. Morton School of Hammond offers work in grades 9-10 and holds a modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A. Principal A. W. Clark requested permission for his school to participate in a Tri-City Fresh-Soph Track Meet, to be held in East Chicago on May 24, 1950. Permission was granted to the Morton School to participate in this Meet.

#### CATHEDRAL (INDIANAPOLIS)

John O. Foley, a junior in Cathedral High School, had been considered by officials of that high school as having lost his amateur standing as a result of accepting a cash prize in golf when he was in the eighth grade. Cathedral High School requested the Board to reinstate this student to amateur standing.

Decision—After reviewing the circumstances of this case, the Board ruled that John Foley be considered eligible for inter-school athletics, insofar as his amateur standing is concerned.

## EAST CHICAGO

An I.H.S.A.A. sectional wrestling meet was sponsored jointly by Roosevelt and Washington High Schools of East Chicago. The Financial Report showed that these two schools had suffered a financial loss of \$274.38. On April 1, 1950, the Board authorized President Miller to discuss this matter with the Principals of the two high schools with a view to the I.H.S.A.A. making an adjustment for the loss that had been sustained. As a result of the conference which President Miller held with Principal Dan Simon of Roosevelt and Principal Frank E. Cash of Washington, a recommendation was made that the I.H.S.A.A. reimburse each school to the amount of \$125.00, which would partially cover the loss sustained.

**Decision**—The Board unanimously approved this recommendation and the Commissioner was directed to send each school an I.H.S.A.A. check for \$125.00.

## TOURNEY TICKET DISTRIBUTION

Several member schools had requested the Board of Control to revise the State Tourney ticket distribution plan in such a way that the ten players, the Principal and the Coach of every school in the state would be guaranteed a ticket. In view of the fact that the I.H.S.A.A. had also received several complaints from parents and students that tickets purchased by the schools for the 1950 State Final and Semi-final tourneys had not gone to the players, the Board directed the Commissioner to request principals who had petitioned for a new plan to file a report as to what disposition had been made of the tickets which their school received for the 1950 State Final and Semi-final tourneys.

## ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Board discussed the matter of continuing the blanket policy for athletic injury insurance for the school year 1950-51, with the Continental Casualty Company of Chicago. It was the opinion of the Board members that the present plan was operating satisfactorily. The Commissioner was requested to ask the company to have its new contract ready to present to the Board at the June meeting.

## I.H.S.A.A. ANNUAL MEETING

The Board authorized the Commissioner to proceed with plans and to secure speakers for the I.H.S.A.A. Annual Meeting, to be held October 25, 1950.

## I.H.S.A.A. 1950 HANDBOOK

The Board authorized the Commissioner's office to proceed with the publication of the 1950 Handbook along the lines used in previous years.

## ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Following a discussion in regard to proposals or recommendations that should be made by the Board of Control to the Athletic Council, it was decided that the following subjects should be listed for

discussion and possible action at the May 27 meeting of the Council:

- (1) Improvements in the present plan for the selection of I.H.S.A.A. basketball tourney officials.
- (2) Recommendation that a committee be appointed by the Athletic Council for the purpose of clarifying I.H.S.A.A. rules as they apply to the athletic program of junior high schools and other schools holding modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

## I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Board authorized President R. B. Miller and the Commissioner to sign, in duplicate, a new lease with Klein and Kuhn, lessors of the Circle Tower, for the present space occupied by the I.H.S.A.A. office, for a period of three years beginning May 1, 1950, at a rental of \$260.00 per month.

## I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board selected officials to serve as referee-starters in the 16 sectional and 4 regional track and field meets for 1950. The Board also voted to employ Hermon Phillips to act as Official Referee- Starter for the State Track and Field Meet to be held May 27 in Indianapolis. The following schedule of fees for referee-starters for I.H.S.A.A. track and field meets was adopted:

Sectionals .....	\$25.00
Regionals .....	\$30.00
State .....	\$40.00

The Commissioner's office was authorized to make the assignment of officials for the sectionals and regionals.

It was decided that the members of the Board of Control would present the medals and trophies to the various winners at the State Track Meet.

## JUNE MEETING

The Board voted that a two-day meeting of the Board of Control would be held at South Shore Inn, Lake Wawasee, starting June 19, 1950. The Commissioner's office was directed to make necessary arrangements for holding this meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on May 27, at 11:30 A. M. in the Technical High School Cafeteria.

R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 27, 1950

Present: President R. B. Miller, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry Wampler; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### ALBION-WOLCOTTVILLE

On November 25, 1949, Albion High School played a game of basketball with Wolcottville High School, at Wolcottville. Principal Earle F. Parker of Albion, states that, following the game, he told Wolcottville school officials that it was his opinion that, due to the unsportsmanlike incidents that occurred during the game, the two schools should discontinue athletic relations for a few years. Principal Parker further states that he contracted for another game to replace the Wolcottville game on his 1950-51 schedule. Following the publication of this schedule, Wolcottville notified Principal Parker that the game played at Wolcottville was the first on a two-year contract, the second game to be played at Albion on November 24, 1950. Principal Parker states that the fact that it was a two-year contract had been overlooked, and that their old contracts had previously been discarded.

**Decision**—Albion High School is directed to pay a forfeiture of \$10.00 to Wolcottville High School. Albion school officials are hereby reprimanded for scheduling another game before having a definite understanding with reference to the contract with Wolcottville for a return game at Albion on November 24, 1950.

### DECATUR CENTRAL-ZIONSVILLE

Principal Fred W. Rankin, of Decatur Central High School, protested the decision of Umpire Louis Mills in a baseball game between his school and Zionsville. The umpire had ruled that a Decatur Central player, after hitting a ball out of the park, had failed to touch home plate.

**Decision**—After considering all the information on file, and consultation with the secretary of the National Federation Baseball Rules, it was the unanimous decision of the Board that the ruling made by Umpire Mills should not be over-ruled.

### I.H.S.A.A. BUDGET

Following a general discussion of the 1950-51 I.H.S.A.A. Budget, the Board directed the Commissioner to prepare a tentative budget similar to the one adopted for 1949-50, to be presented at the June meeting of the Board for final consideration and adoption.

### DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

The I.H.S.A.A. Constitution requires that a distribution of surplus funds be made at least once in every three-year period. Since a regular distribution will be required on October 1 of this year, the Board directed the Commissioner's office to present at the next meeting, a statement showing all I.H.S.A.A. funds on hand, together with an estimate of the amount that should be distributed to the member schools this year.

### I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Board voted to increase the salary of Miss Rachel Maddux \$5.00 per week, and that of Mrs. Elsie Merrill \$2.50 per week, to become effective July 1, 1950.

The Board authorized the employment of any additional clerical help which may be needed in connection with the re-registration of officials, and the absence of the regular office force for annual vacations.

### SECTIONAL AND REGIONAL TRACK FINANCIAL REPORTS

Financial reports for the 1950 sectional and regional track meets were examined and approved by the Board.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at Lake Waweese on June 19.

R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 20, 1950

Present: President R. B. Miller, Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, S. M. Caldwell and Harry Wampler; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### BLOOMINGTON

Following the death of his father, Robert C. Skelley resided in the Marsh Foundation School (a home for dependent children) at Van Wert, Ohio. During the 1949-50 school year, he was enrolled in Van Wert High School, Van Wert, Ohio, until April 11, 1950, when he enrolled in Bloomington High School. Robert's mother, Mrs. A. E. Skelley, has secured employment in Bloomington, and has established a home for the purpose of bringing her family together. Principal Donald L. Simon, of Bloomington High School, had requested a ruling as to Robert's eligibility status.

**Decision**—Robert C. Skelley considered eligible as to residence in Bloomington High School.

### SHERIDAN

Don Collier resided with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Collier, in Prairie Township, Tipton County, and attended Prairie Township High School, where he participated in athletics. On April 1, 1950, the Collier family moved to Sheridan, where Don enrolled in Sheridan High School on April 3, 1950. On March 24 and 25, 1950, Coach Earl Irwin of Prairie Township was widely quoted in the press as having charged Principal Larry Hobbs of Sheridan High School with using undue influence in order to get the Collier family to move to Sheridan. The Principals of both schools were directed to file all evidence available concerning the charges that had appeared in the press.

Principal Gerald Lineback, of Prairie Township, filed statements by Coach Irwin and others, which set forth rumors and conversations concerning the circumstances under which the Collier family moved to Sheridan. Coach Irwin, in a written statement, denied that he had ever said that he had conclusive proof of undue influence on the part of Principal Hobbs. Principal Lineback reported he had no evidence other than rumors, therefore, did not intend to file any charge of undue influence.

In addition to his own written statement, and in person before the Board of Control, Principal Hobbs disavowed any undue influence, and filed statements by Lowell Collier, his son Don and others involved in the rumors concerning undue influence. All these statements emphatically denied any undue influence had been used. Mr. Collier stated that he had traded his farm in Prairie Township with the understanding that he give possession of the home by April 1, that there were not suitable living quarters on the new farm, and that it was necessary for him to find a home for his family elsewhere. Persons involved in the rumors that a job had been offered Mr. Collier emphatically denied that any such offer of employment had been made. The evidence did not indicate that the Collier family had rented a house at a lower than customary rental for the type of property described. Don Collier's statement indicated that Coach Irwin had questioned him on several occasions, during which Irwin attempted to get him to say that the Collier family was not moving to Sheridan voluntarily. He also said that Coach Irwin had suggested that he continue to live in Prairie Township with relatives instead of moving with the family to Sheridan.

**Decision**—It was the unanimous decision of the Board that the evidence on file at present does not substantiate any claims or rumors that undue influence was used in this case. Don Collier, therefore, may be considered eligible as to residence, with the understanding that it is the obligation of Sheridan High School to answer satisfactorily any and all charges of undue influence in the event any member school files such charges in the future.

#### ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

As directed by the Athletic Council at a meeting held May 27, 1950, the Board approved the following wording concerning "associate" membership for incorporation in the Constitution Rules and By-laws. "Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tournaments and meets, but not in any tournaments or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the I.H.S.A.A.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to I.H.S.A.A. championship tournaments and meets or in the distribution of I.H.S.A.A. surplus funds to member schools."

#### REGULAR DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS MONEY

The I.H.S.A.A. Constitution orders a Regular Distribution every three-year period, and October 1, 1950, is the date required for the next Regular Distribution.

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, the estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the I.H.S.A.A. treasury, the Board of Control set \$100.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid to any member school in the Regular Distribution of Surplus Funds to be made October 1, 1950.

Since there was a Special Distribution of Surplus Funds in 1948 and 1949, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Seventy-five Dollars (\$75.00) for participation in the 1950 Sectional basketball tourney.
2. Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. during the membership year of 1949-50.
3. Any school sharing in the Regular Distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the Distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the I.H.S.A.A. on January 1, 1950.
5. A consolidation or combination of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this Distribution. The one check for one share of money shall be sent to the Principal of the new or resulting high school.
6. Modified members shall share in the distribution on membership basis only.

The Commissioner was directed to prepare the checks and sell a sufficient amount of securities to cover this October 1, 1950 Distribution.

#### I.H.S.A.A. BUDGET

Careful consideration was given to the Budget of Expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1950-51. The Budget was adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1949-50 Budget. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months, together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the I.H.S.A.A. at present.

#### STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Commissioner presented detailed accounts of the receipts and expenditures of the I.H.S.A.A. Championship Track and Golf Meets. These reports were accepted and approved by the Board, which directed that the reports be published in detail in the 1950 I.H.S.A.A. Handbook.

#### ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Continental Casualty Company submitted a blanket policy for athletic injury insurance for the 1950-51 school year. President R. B. Miller and the Commissioner were authorized to sign, for the Board of Control, duplicate copies of the Master Contract with the Continental Casualty Company.

## COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw gave a report on the progress of plans for the Coaching School to be held at Indiana University August 7-10, 1950. He also reported on plans for holding official rules clinics in football and basketball similar to the clinics held for the past several years.

## TOURNEY OFFICIALS

Following a lengthy discussion relative to the method of selecting basketball officials, several suggestions were made as to how the I.H.S.A.A. might secure better officials for its tourneys.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on August 5, 1950 at 9:30 A. M.

R. B. Miller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 26, 1949

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Wallace Aylesworth, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, H. Ralph Beabout, R. B. Miller, Shelly M. Caldwell, Ramon O. Hunt, C. H. Elliott, J. H. McClure, Harry D. Neimeyer, Otto Albright, Larry Hobbs, S. M. Woodruff, Robert G. Jones, Ralph Heath, H. C. Benedict, Omer E. Warneke, Loren Chastain, George T. Adamson, Harry A. Jones, Adolph G. Zollman, Herman C. Wampler, Herman F. Keller, L. V. Phillips, Commissioner and Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner.

Absent: Phil N. Eskew.

Richard Fletcher, Executive Secretary of the Virginia High School League, was a guest of the Council and spoke briefly.

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since members of the Council had received mimeograph copies of these Minutes.

## VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion except for an amendment to the Constitution, which would require a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

## PROPOSALS

Four proposals were before the Council for action. These concerned the following matters:

1. A revision of the ten-day practice rule.
2. That 9B students who enter high school at the beginning of the second semester be permitted to participate in interschool athletics without affecting their eligibility their ninth semester of enrollment.
3. A request from the Church of Christ Scientist officials that high school students of that faith, upon written request of their parents, be excused from filing a physician's certificate.
4. That the I.H.S.A.A. assist the Indiana G.A.A. with some of its expenses.

After considerable discussion, all four proposals were tabled indefinitely.

## SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD

The Commissioner explained the proposed sportsmanship award being offered to high schools throughout the country by the Babe Ruth Foundation. The Council directed the Board of Control to make a further investigation of this proposed award, and to take whatever action seemed advisable.

## TELEVISION

Following a discussion concerning the matter of televising the 1950 I.H.S.A.A. basketball tourneys, the Council voted that the Board of Control be authorized to establish a policy relative to televising the tourneys.

Several matters, including the proselyting of athletes and the problems connected with athletes in junior high schools and other modified I.H.S.A.A. memberships, were discussed at length, but no definite action was taken.

The Council adjourned, to meet again at a dinner meeting following the State Track Meet on May 27, 1950, at the Hotel Lincoln in Indianapolis.

E. C. Boyd, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 27, 1950

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Wallace Aylesworth, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, H. Ralph Beabout, R. B. Miller, Shelly M. Caldwell, Ramon O. Hunt, C. H. Elliott, Phil N. Eskew, J. H. McClure, Harry D. Neimeyer, Otto Albright, Larry Hobbs, S. M. Woodruff, Robert G. Jones, Ralph Heath, H. C. Benedict, Loren Chastain, George T. Adamson, Harry A. Jones, Adolph G. Zollman, Herman E. Keller and H. C. Wampler; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: None.

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since members of the Council had received mimeograph copies of these Minutes.

## VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which would require a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

## BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council members were elected to serve as the Board of Control for the year July 1, 1950 to June 30, 1951: Harry D. Neimeyer, Class 1; Ralph Heath, Class 2; Adolph Zollman, Class 3; H. Ralph Beabout, Class 4; J. H. McClure, Class 5. The



newly elected Board of Control chose H. Ralph Beabout as president, and fixed August 5, at 9:30 A. M. for its first meeting.

The Council elected Phil N. Eskew as its president for the year 1950-51.

#### COUNCIL VACANCY

Connor K. Salm, Principal of Madison High School, was appointed by unanimous vote of the Council to fill the vacancy created by the death of Omer E. Warneke, who represented Class 4, District IV. In accordance with the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution Mr. Salm will serve until the next regular election of Council members, to be held December 1-10, 1950. The person chosen at the regular election will serve the remainder of the 5-year term, which expires in 1954.

#### I.H.S.A.A. FISCAL YEAR

On recommendation of the Board of Control, the Council changed the end of the fiscal year from August 31 to June 30 each year. This will result in the beginning of the fiscal year coinciding with the date on which the new Board of Control members will take office each year.

#### JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL RULES

The Board of Control had recommended to the Council that a committee be appointed by the Council for the purpose of clarifying I.H.S.A.A. rules as they apply to the athletic program of junior high schools and other schools holding modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A. Mr. Eskew, as the new President of the Council, was directed to appoint a committee to make a study of that part of the Constitution which applies to junior high schools and present suggested changes to the Council at its next meeting.

#### ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP IN THE I.H.S.A.A.

The Council created a new classification for membership, to be known as "associate member of the I.H.S.A.A.," with the following stipulations:

1. Only secondary schools accredited by the State Department of Education, and operating as boarding schools, will be eligible.
2. The change of residence rule will be waived for associate members, provided no undue influence is involved in any way.
3. Associate members will not be eligible to participate in any I.H.S.A.A. championship tourneys or meets.
4. Associate members will not be eligible to share in the distribution of I.H.S.A.A. funds.
5. This type of membership will become effective with the 1950-51 school year.

The final wording of this amendment to the Constitution is to be approved by the Board of Control before being placed in the Handbook.

#### SPRING FOOTBALL PRACTICE

The Commissioner presented several communications relative to spring football practice. Following a discussion of this matter, it was unanimously decided that no action be taken relative to the present rule prohibiting spring football practice.

#### BASKETBALL OFFICIATING

Following a lengthy discussion relative to basketball officiating in general, and the selection of I.H.S.A.A. tourney officials in particular, the Council recommended that the Board of Control and the Commissioner's office make every effort to improve basketball officiating.

#### I.H.S.A.A. BASEBALL TOURNEYS

The matter of an official I.H.S.A.A. baseball tourney was discussed at length. It was the opinion of the majority of the Council members that Indiana was not yet ready for an I.H.S.A.A. state championship tourney in baseball.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEY FINANCES AND TICKET DISTRIBUTION

The Commissioner presented petitions and letters from Principals' organizations in Cass, Howard and Harrison counties, requesting that changes be made in the present plans for distributing sectional basketball tourney funds and state basketball tourney tickets. No action was taken since the Council members unanimously expressed themselves that the present tourney plans are, on the whole, working very satisfactorily.

#### I.H.S.A.A. TRACK MEETS

The Council unanimously voted that the Board of Control be directed to make a survey among all the schools sponsoring track as an inter-school sport, to determine the sentiment of the member schools relative to conducting the I.H.S.A.A. track and field championship meets with an A and a B division, based on school enrollment. It is understood that the results of this survey are to be ready for presentation to the Council at the October meeting.

President Boyd appointed a committee, consisting of Phil N. Eskew, Chairman; S. M. Woodruff and Robert G. Jones to prepare a message of sympathy and send to Mrs. Omer E. Warneke. Mr. Warneke, until his recent death, was a member of the Council and a former member of the Board of Control.

The Council adjourned to meet again on October 25, at 7:00 P. M. at the Hotel Lincoln in Indianapolis, for a dinner meeting.

E. C. Boyd, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1950

July 7, 1950

The Indiana High School Athletic Association  
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the period from September 1, 1949, to June 30, 1950. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The following comments relate to the scope and nature of our examination:

Cash on deposit at June 30, 1950, in the amount of \$8,868.24 was reconciled to the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. The recorded cash receipts for the period were reconciled with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements. We examined invoices, expense reports, and other data supporting the recorded cash disbursements.

The recorded cash receipts and disbursements relating to the State final basketball tourney are as reported by the Commissioner to the Board of Control. We made no independent examination of ticket sales and supporting expense data with respect thereto. We compared the recorded cash receipts from the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys with signed reports filed by high school officials at the tourney centers. The recorded receipts from tourney entry fees and membership dues were reconciled with published lists of tourney entrants and member schools.

A schedule of securities on hand at June 30, 1950, is included herein. These securities were presented for our inspection.

Insurance coverage at June 30, 1950, was as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond:

L. V. Phillips .....	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw .....	40,000.00
Other employees .....	2,500.00
Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box .....	200,000.00
Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants.....	100/250,000.00
Depositor's forgery bond .....	10,000.00
Fire and extended coverage—contents .....	5,000.00
Workmen's compensation .....	All employees

The recorded minutes of meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us. On June 20, 1950, the Board of Control voted to make a special distribution on October 1, 1950, of surplus funds to member schools in amounts not to exceed \$100.00 to each school.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the period from September 1, 1949, to June 30, 1950.

ERNST & ERNST,  
Certified Public Accountants.

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Period from September 1, 1949, to June 30, 1950

Cash on deposit September 1, 1949 .....\$ 5,333.33

**RECEIPTS**

Revenue:

Tourney entry fees .....	\$ 767.00	
Officials fees .....	2,766.00	
Membership dues .....	1,194.00	
Interest on bonds .....	3,843.75	
State outdoor track meet .....	1,850.09	
Income from film .....	767.10	
Miscellaneous .....	23.40	

Basketball tourneys:

Sectionals .....	\$ 2,274.61	
Regionals .....	47,522.03	
Semi-finals .....	46,964.67	
State final .....	42,985.52	139,746.83

\$150,958.17

Proceeds from sale of securities (Cost \$110,062.59) .....	110,000.00	260,958.17
--	------------	------------

\$266,291.50

**DISBURSEMENTS**

Expenses:

Salaries:		
L. V. Phillips .....	\$ 10,000.00	
R. S. Hinshaw .....	7,500.00	
Clerical .....	5,220.00	\$ 22,720.00

Insurance:

Workmen's compensation .....	\$ 363.75	
Public liability .....	2,706.59	
Other .....	721.49	3,791.83

Professional services .....	150.00	
Dues and subscriptions .....	177.25	
Rule books and guides .....	2,241.85	
Printing .....	5,904.29	

128

**CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)**

Rent and service .....	2,588.04	
Telephone .....	1,045.39	
Office supplies .....	415.51	
Postage .....	898.81	
Films of state tourneys .....	5,560.55	
Annual meeting .....	157.50	
Press service .....	100.00	
Coaches school .....	48.60	
Miscellaneous .....	199.85	
Interest accrued on securities purchased .....	459.17	

Traveling:

L. V. Phillips .....	\$ 1,092.45	
R. S. Hinshaw .....	740.68	
Board meetings .....	3,270.41	
Council meetings .....	1,217.17	6,320.71

Other council meeting expenses .....

157.79

Clinics ..... 487.48

Tourneys and meets:

Track .....	\$ 631.21	
Cross country .....	654.27	
Golf .....	352.54	
Wrestling .....	403.69	2,041.71

State basketball tourney expenses:

Admissions tax .....	\$ 7,291.00	
Rent .....	4,750.00	
Team distribution .....	1,400.00	
Meals and lodging .....	960.00	
Officials .....	250.00	
Ushers, Ticket sellers, etc. ....	1,182.00	
Transportation .....	252.00	
General .....	1,172.40	17,257.40

State track meet expenses:

Admissions tax .....	\$ 287.43	
Rent .....	200.00	
Meals .....	297.75	
Officials .....	474.50	
Entertainment .....	842.00	
Printing .....	357.55	
Medals and trophies .....	278.81	
General .....	21.66	2,759.70

\$ 75,483.43

129

## Other:

Purchase of securities .....	\$120,025.58		
Special distribution to member schools .....	61,680.00		
Office equipment purchases .....	130.65		
Payment of employees in- come taxes in advance of withholding .....	103.60	181,939.83	257,423.26
CASH ON DEPOSIT—June 30, 1950			\$ 8,868.24

## SECURITIES

## THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

June 30, 1950

Bond Number	Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
U. S. Treasury Bonds:				
77208	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	\$ 1,003.75	\$ 1,000.00
77209	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	1,003.75	1,000.00
15671	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15672	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15673	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15668	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,015.62	5,000.00
15669	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,015.63	5,000.00
15670	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,015.63	5,000.00
19202	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19203	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19204	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19205	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19206	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
29099	Dec. 15, 1954	2%	5,123.50	5,000.00
85856	Dec. 15, 1954	2%	10,247.00	10,000.00
59189	Dec. 15, 1972	2½%	5,115.63	5,000.00
59190	Dec. 15, 1972	2½%	5,115.62	5,000.00
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F:				
M129731	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129732	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129733	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129734	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
X 40889	Mar. 15, 1954		7,400.00	10,000.00
U. S. Treasury Notes:				
9731	July 1, 1951	1¼%	5,003.98	5,000.00
9732	July 1, 1951	1¼%	5,003.99	5,000.00

130

## SECURITIES (Continued)

## Certificates of indebtedness:

39084	Oct. 1, 1950	1⅞%	10,000.00	10,000.00
35197	Oct. 1, 1950	1⅞%	10,000.74	10,000.00
35827	Oct. 1, 1950	1⅞%	10,000.74	10,000.00
39713	Oct. 1, 1950	1⅞%	10,000.74	10,000.00
39714	Oct. 1, 1950	1⅞%	10,000.74	10,000.00
42007	Oct. 1, 1950	1⅞%	10,000.73	10,000.00
63970	Oct. 1, 1950	1⅞%	10,003.74	10,000.00
63971	Oct. 1, 1950	1⅞%	10,003.74	10,000.00
63972	Oct. 1, 1950	1⅞%	10,003.75	10,000.00
29048	Jan. 1, 1951	1⅞%	10,000.00	10,000.00
8156	Jan. 1, 1951	1⅞%	5,001.35	5,000.00
8157	Jan. 1, 1951	1⅞%	5,001.34	5,000.00

TOTAL .....\$213,097.96 \$216,000.00

## RECONCILIATION

Total securities on hand—August 31, 1949 .....	\$203,134.97	\$206,000.00
Add securities purchased .....	120,025.58	120,000.00
	\$323,160.55	\$326,000.00
Deduct securities sold .....	110,062.59	110,000.00
Total securities on hand—June 30, 1950.....*	\$213,097.96	\$216,000.00

\* The Board of Control authorized that a special distribution be made on October 1, 1950, to member schools. The total amount of this distribution will approximate \$77,500.00. Funds necessary for this distribution will be secured through the sale of a portion of the securities listed herein.

131

## MEETING EXPENSES

### THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Period from September 1, 1949, to June 30, 1950

#### BOARD OF CONTROL

Otto Albright .....	\$ 514.00
H. C. Benedict .....	585.34
Shelby M. Caldwell .....	551.38
R. B. Miller .....	1,076.89
H. C. Wampler .....	542.80
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>\$3,270.41</b>

#### ATHLETIC COUNCIL

George Adamson .....	\$ 59.44
Wallace Aylesworth .....	95.50
H. R. Beabout .....	72.60
E. C. Boyd .....	56.00
Loren Chastain .....	41.40
C. H. Elliott .....	64.55
Phil N. Eskew .....	65.95
Ralph Heath .....	47.00
Larry Hobbs .....	45.20
Ramon O. Hunt .....	50.95
Harry A. Jones .....	44.48
Robert G. Jones .....	55.60
Herman F. Keller .....	116.60
J. H. McClure .....	81.00
Harry D. Neimeyer .....	46.20
Oscar Valentine .....	111.00
Omer E. Warneke .....	17.50
W. W. Welch .....	65.60
S. M. Woodruff .....	29.85
Adolph Zollman .....	50.75
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>\$1,217.17</b>

## FOOTBALL

Each year finds a slight increase in the number of high schools in Indiana participating in football. In 1949, a total of 162 schools promoted an eleven-man program, ten played the eight-man game and eleven engaged in the six-man sport. A total of 183 member schools played football, and over 11,000 boys participated on a varsity, reserve or freshman squad. This is an increase of six schools over the 1948 season.

Attendance was about the same as in the previous year, except in those localities that installed lights. These schools showed a marked increase in attendance in practically every instance.

Several schools in smaller cities and large township high schools have indicated a desire to install football, provided finances and facilities can be arranged by those in charge of the athletic program.

There were many good teams over the state, and it is difficult to select representative teams from each section. The majority of sportswriters and radio commentators were of the opinion that Roosevelt of East Chicago probably was the outstanding high school team. The IHSAA does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year does make an effort to recognize teams with outstanding records by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. A request for squad pictures was made in the October 1949 Bulletin. The pictures that were submitted are shown on the following pages.

#### LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1949-50

Alexandria	Delphi	Franklin Twp.
Anderson	Dugger	(Wanamaker)
Auburn	Dyer	Garrett
Aurora	Each Chicago:	Gary:
Batesville	Roosevelt	Edison
Bedford	Washington	Emerson
Beech Grove	Edison (E. Gary)	Froebel
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Elkhart	Horace Mann
Bicknell	Elwood	Roosevelt
Bloomington	Evansville:	Tolleston
University	Bosse	Lew Wallace
(Bloomington)	Central	William A. Wirt
Bluffton	Lincoln	Goshen
Boonville	Mater Dei	Greencastle
Brazil	Reitz	Greenfield
Brownsburg	Reitz Memorial	Greensburg
Clinton	Ft. Wayne:	Greenwood
Columbia City	Central	Griffith
Columbus	Central Catholic	Hammond:
Connersville	Concordia	Hammond High
Crawfordsville	North Side	Clark
Crown Point	South Side	Edison Jr.
Danville	Frankfort	Irving Jr.
Decatur	Franklin	Morton Jr.
Decatur Central		Bishop Noll
(Indianapolis)		Technical

Hartford City  
 Hobart  
 Howe Military  
 Huntingburg  
 Huntington  
 Indianapolis:  
 Broad Ripple  
 Cathedral  
 Crispus Attucks  
 Howe  
 Manual  
 Sacred Heart  
 School for Deaf  
 Shortridge  
 Technical  
 Washington  
 Jackson Central  
 (Arcadia)  
 Jasonville  
 Jeffersonville  
 Kirklint  
 Knox  
 Kokomo  
 Lafayette  
 LaPorte  
 Lawrenceburg  
 Lawrence Central  
 Linton  
 Logansport  
 Lowell  
 Marion  
 Martinsville  
 Merrillville  
 Michigan City  
 St. Mary's

Elston Jr.  
 (Michigan City)  
 Mishawaka  
 Mitchell  
 Monticello  
 Mooresville  
 Morton Memorial  
 (Knightsown)  
 Muncie Central  
 New Albany  
 New Castle  
 New Haven  
 Noblesville  
 North Judson  
 North Vernon  
 Peru  
 Pike Twp.  
 (New Augusta)  
 Plainfield:  
 Plainfield  
 Indiana Boys'  
 Plymouth  
 Portland  
 Princeton  
 Rensselaer  
 Richmond:  
 Richmond High  
 Dennis Jr.  
 Hibberd Jr.  
 Test Jr.  
 Royerton  
 Rushville  
 St. Joseph Jr.  
 (Elwood)  
 Seymour  
 Shelbyville

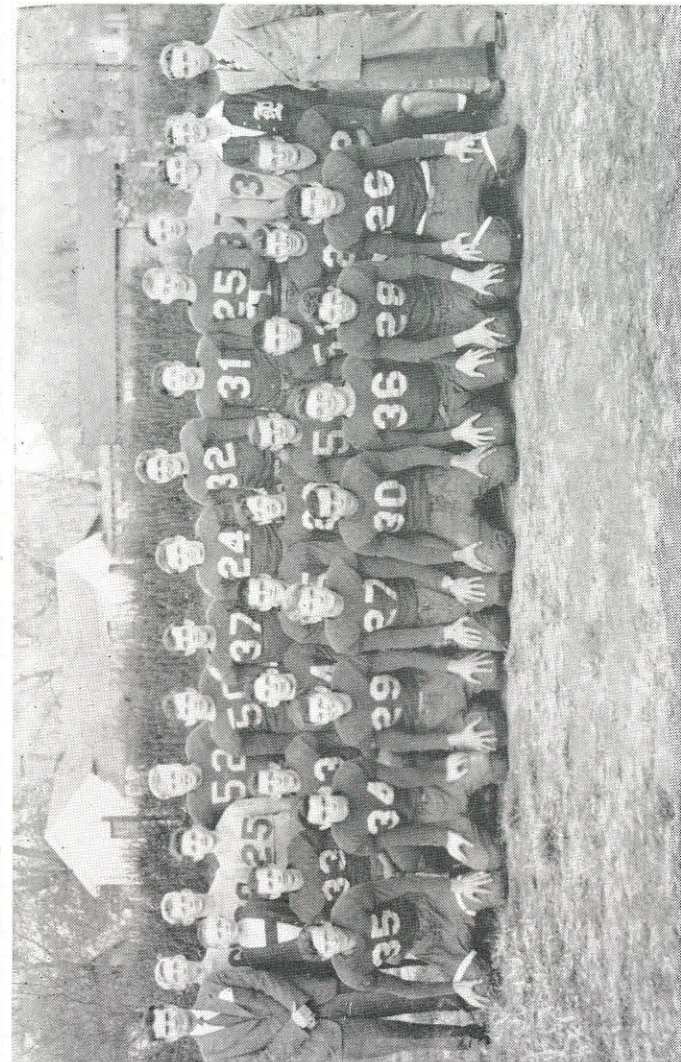
Sheridan  
 South Bend:  
 Adams  
 Catholic  
 Central  
 Central Catholic  
 Harrison Jr.  
 Jefferson Jr.  
 Lincoln Jr.  
 Madison Jr.  
 Muessel Jr.  
 Nuner Jr.  
 Oliver Jr.  
 Riley  
 Washington  
 Southport  
 Speedway  
 Sullivan  
 Terre Haute:  
 Garfield  
 Gerstmeyer  
 Wiley  
 Tipton  
 Valparaiso  
 Vincennes  
 Wabash  
 Warren Central  
 (Indpls)  
 Warsaw  
 Washington  
 Westfield  
 West Lafayette  
 Whiting  
 Wilson (South Bend)  
 Winchester

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man and eight-man football during the school year 1949-50.

Attica  
 Cannelton  
 Cayuga  
 Covington  
 Dale  
 De Motte  
 Kentland

Luce Twp. (Richland)  
 Morocco  
 Mt. Ayr  
 Mt. Vernon  
 Oakland City  
 Owensville  
 Perrysville

Petersburg  
 Poseyville  
 Rockport  
 Rockville  
 Tell City  
 Wheatfield  
 Williamsport



PETERSBURG HIGH SCHOOL—P.A.C. CHAMPIONS  
 (8-Man Football) Won 9, Lost 0



ROOSEVELT EAST CHICAGO  
Northern Indiana Conference Champions

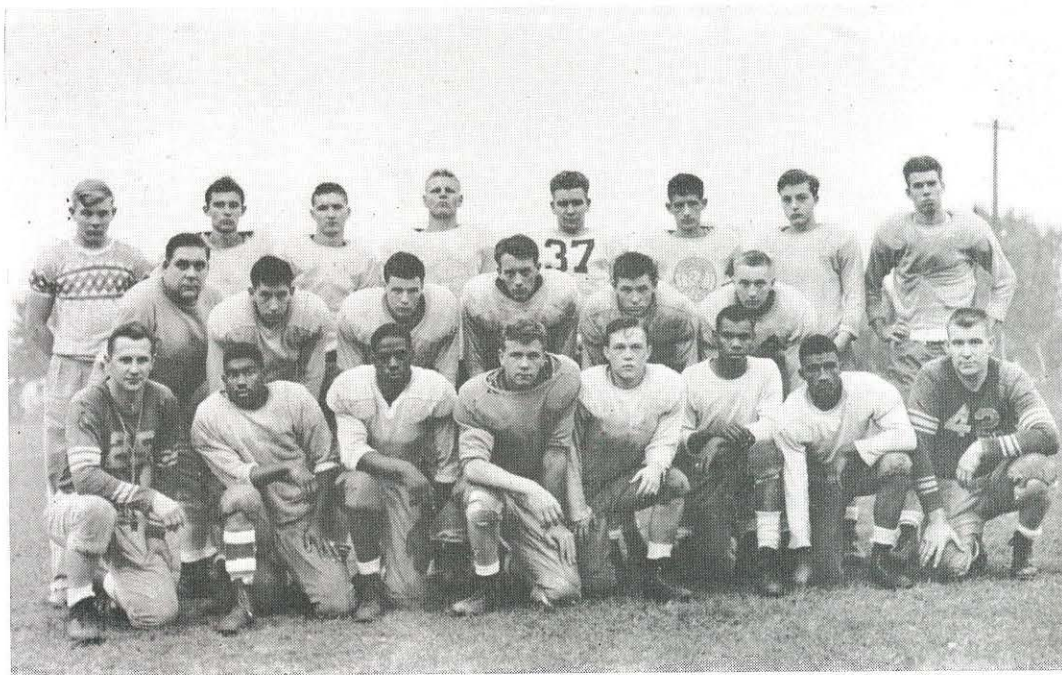


PLYMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL  
Central Indiana Athletic Conference Champions  
Won 6, Tie 1, Lost 1



**WHEATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL**

**Kankakee Valley Conference (6-Man Football Champions). Won 6, Lost 0**



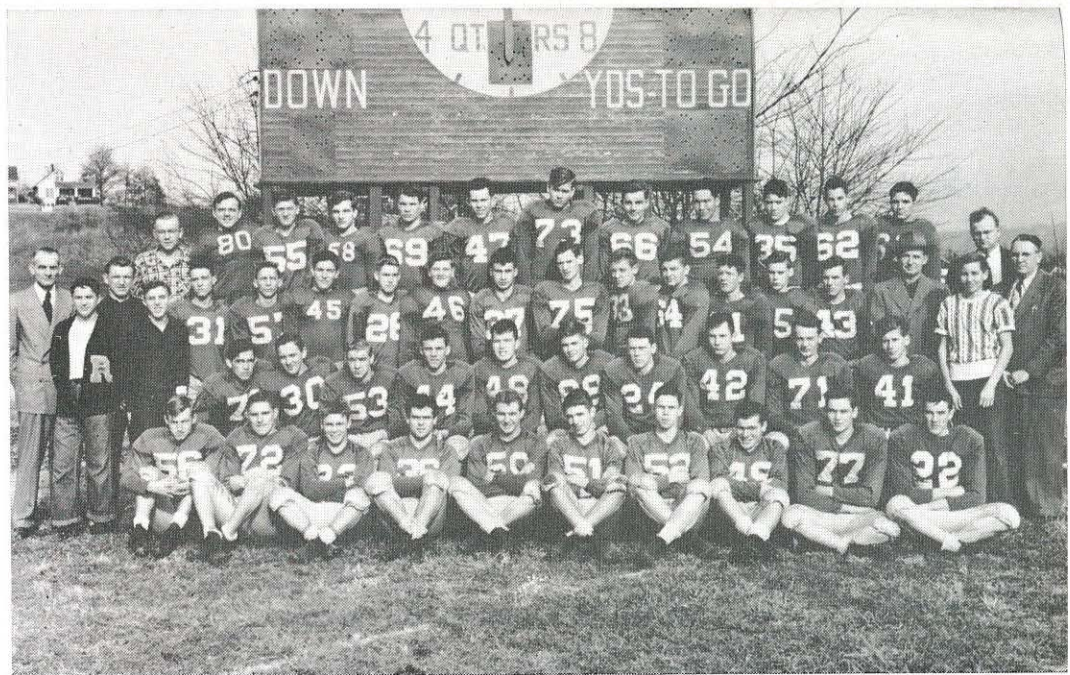
**CONNERSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL**

**South Central Conference Champions. Won 6, Lost 3**

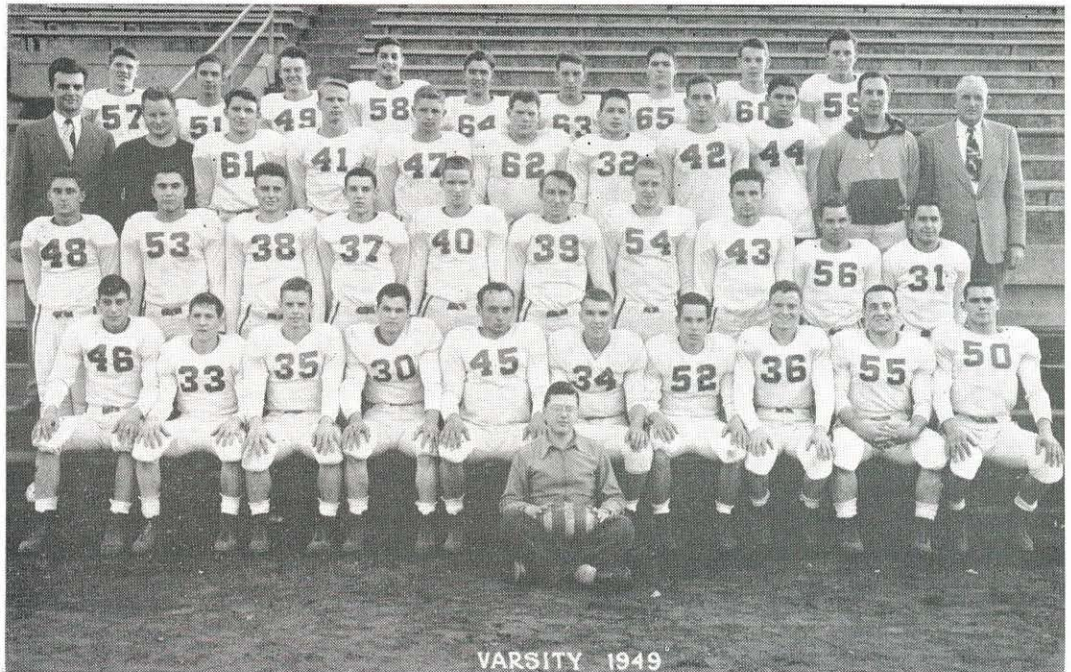




**CAYUGA HIGH SCHOOL**  
 Wabash Valley Conference (6-Man Football Champions). Won 7, Tied 3

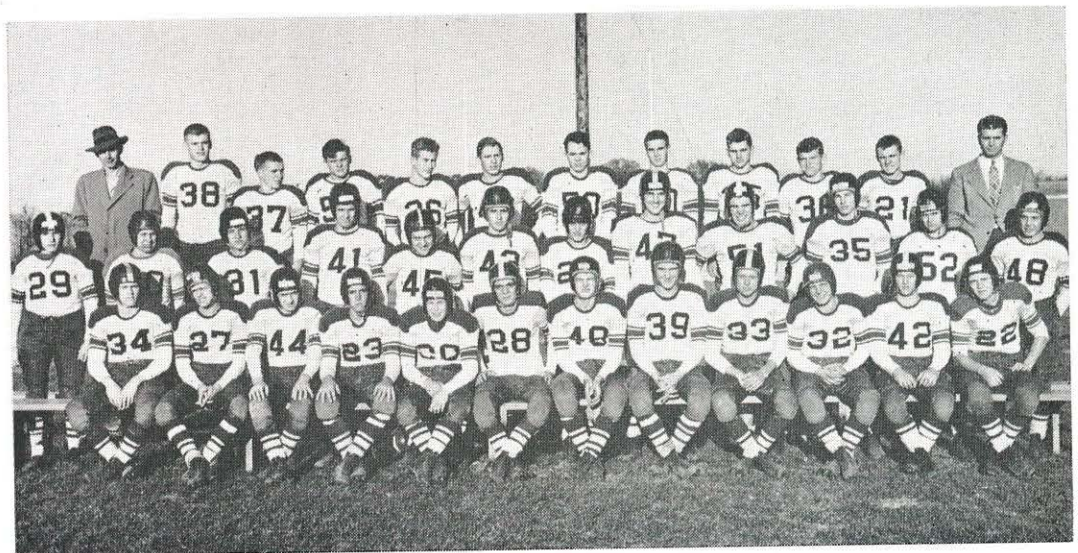


**REITZ HIGH SCHOOL**  
 Evansville City and S.I.A.C. Champions. Won 6, Lost 3



VARSIITY 1949

ARSENAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL  
 North Central Conference Champions. Won 7, Tied 1, Lost 1



SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL  
 Marion County Champs. Won 9, Lost 0

## CROSS COUNTRY

Cross Country running is one of the fastest growing sport activities in Indiana high schools so far as interest and participation is concerned. Many schools have placed the sport in their fall athletic program and are using students not playing football but are interested in conditioning themselves for basketball and track.

Several schools with small enrollments are competing in the sport along with their fall baseball program. Many basketball and wrestling coaches in larger schools are insisting their athletes engage in a fall athletic activity before the winter season.

A number of high school athletic conferences over the state have assisted in giving emphasis to the sport by declaring a conference champion and adding points in determining the "All Sports" championship.

### I. ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

**ANDERSON**—(Stanley Porter, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

**FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)**—(M. H. Northrop, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

**HOBART**—(Buell Crum, Principal) Benton, Jasper, Lake, Newton and Porter.

**INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)**—(H. H. Anderson, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

**MISHAWAKA**—(R. R. Myers, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, LaPorte, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph and White.

**TERRE HAUTE (WILEY)**—(W. S. Forney, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

**VINCENNES**—(Roy R. Snyder, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

**II. MANAGEMENT**—The Management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 25, after 3 p. m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the Center Principal. The Center Principal shall notify all participating schools and the I.H.S.A.A. office by Friday, October 1, as to the time and place of

holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Teams positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**III. OPEN CONTEST**—These meets are open to all members of the I.H.S.A.A. except to schools holding modified membership. A school may certify ten students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

**IV. ENTERTAINMENT**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**V. EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

**VI. ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the Principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Monday, October 17. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Ten students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.

**VII. LENGTH OF COURSE**—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

**VIII. SCORING**—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

**IX. RULES**—The rules of Cross Country running, as found on pages 29 and 59 in the 1949 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course.

**X. PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the I.H.S.A.A. to the members of the teams qualifying for the State Meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

**XI. QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET**—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing\* in that sectional, as follows: Six or less, one team. Seven to twelve, two teams. Thirteen to eighteen, three teams. Nineteen or more, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the State Meet regardless of their team position.

\* A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered as a team competing in that sectional.

## 1949 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Sectional Cross Country Meets were held on October 25, 1949. These meets were conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the State Cross Country Meet.

Seven sectional centers were chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: School computing in cross country in 1949, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. A total of ninety-nine schools and 915 contestants were entered in the sectional meets. Schools were assigned by counties, and the accompanying plans placed the Center Principals in charge of the counties assigned to each center.

### ANDERSON SECTIONAL

**FIRST:** Anderson—Score 31. Team Members—T. Childes, 1; J. Waughfield, 3; J. Williams, 6; D. Dixon, 10; D. Canterbury, 11; R. Lightfoot, 14; A. Land, 18.

**SECOND:** Burris (Muncie)—Score 74. Team Members—J. Larkey, 5; W. Furrow, 12; J. Minnich, 15; J. Spencer, 16; F. Waugh, 26; A. McCormich, 31; P. Slick, 42.

**Individual Placement:** First, T. Childes (Anderson); second, J. Lambert, Central (Muncie); third, J. Waughfield (Anderson); fourth, D. Bishir, Marion; fifth, J. Larkey (Burris of Muncie).

Time—10:06.8.

### FORT WAYNE SECTIONAL

**FIRST:** North Side—Score 40. Team Members—M. Geiger, 2; D. Strader, 5; W. Griswold, 7; J. Gibson, 12; H. Friedrich, 14; T. Jacoby, 17; F. Griswold, 21.

**SECOND:** South Side—Score 64. Team Members—H. Stuntz, 4; A. Suttor, 8; J. LaBrash, 15; H. Hebermehl, 19; R. Johnson, 18; J. Pontius, 36; E. Clark, 39.

**Individual Placement:** First, R. Johnson (Decatur); second, M. Geiger (North Side of Ft. Wayne); third, R. Rowe (Central of Ft. Wayne); fourth, H. Stuntz (South Side of Ft. Wayne); fifth, D. Strader (North Side of Ft. Wayne).

Time—10:43.5.

### HOBART SECTIONAL

**FIRST:** Hammond High—Score 76. Team Members—J. Adams, 4; D. Ziehl, 12; R. Tinkham, 17; H. Black, 20; R. Covault, 23; E. Menning, 30; J. Abatie, 40.

**SECOND:** Roosevelt (E. Chicago)—Score 98. Team Members—K. Johnson, 5; J. Baccino, 7; G. Kmetz, 26; C. Taylor, 27; E. Koval, 33; D. Nihiser, 47; V. Goysich, 48.

**THIRD:** Hobart—Score 106. Team Members—D. Davis, 6; W. Strehl, 9; W. Matsey, 25; E. Alexander, 31; R. Goodwin, 35; P. Wardell, 36; D. Brown, 56.

146

**Individual Placement:** First, R. Barr (Crown Point); second, McReynolds (Froebel of Gary); third, S. Mast (Emerson of Gary); fourth, J. Adams—Hammond; fifth, K. Johnson (Roosevelt of E. Chicago).

Time—9:47.5.

### INDIANAPOLIS SECTIONAL

**FIRST:** Howe—Score 48. Team Members—J. Wellman, 1; K. Pierce, 5; L. Swienhart, 6; J. Stewart, 15; J. Welch, 21; R. Dougherty, 37; D. Alexander, 42.

**SECOND:** Technical—Score 64. Team Members—R. Huey, 3; L. Fable, 12; J. Farson, 13; W. Connely, 16; R. Cross, 20; W. Cull, 30; L. George, 32.

**THIRD:** Washington—Score 85. Team Members—J. Butterworth, 4; J. Owensby, 10; A. Lickliter, 19; D. McLain, 25; B. Bernhardt, 27; H. Hawkins, 28; L. Phillips, 31.

**Individual Placement:** First, J. Wellman (Howe); second, B. Settle (Columbus); third, R. Huey (Technical); fourth, J. Butterworth (Washington); fifth, K. Pierce (Howe).

Time—10:22.0.

### MISHAWAKA SECTIONAL

**FIRST:** Mishawaka—Score 34. Team Members—P. Williams, 4; J. Stricker, 6; J. Stafford, 7; R. Powell, 8; C. Albert, 9; C. Hunt, 19; R. Masten, 49.

**SECOND:** LaPorte—Score 78. Team Members—R. Martin, 12; R. Holm, 13; T. Walton, 14; D. Trusty, 18; W. Starzyk, 21; C. Sanetra, 25; T. Fara, 34.

**THIRD:** Central (South Bend)—Score 89. Team Members—E. Mathews, 1; S. Richardson, 11; W. Carles, 23; C. Fox, 26; C. Rybick, 28; P. Gillis, 58; R. Neeser, 68.

**Individual Placement:** First, E. Mathews (Central of South Bend); second, J. Bussert (Adams of South Bend); third, W. Fagan (La-Crosse); fourth, P. Williams (Mishawaka); fifth, M. McCoy (Riley of South Bend).

Time—10:22.5.

### TERRE HAUTE SECTIONAL

**FIRST:** Bloomington—Score 39. Team Members—A. Ray, 1; J. Kerr, 2; C. Williams, 8; J. VanHook, 13; K. Stalcup, 15; J. Roberts, 43; T. Ramon, 45.

**SECOND:** Wiley (Terre Haute)—Score 77. Team Members—L. Russell, 7; J. Glascock, 11; J. Arend, 12; W. Elmer, 20; J. Mitchell, 27; J. Steed, 37; D. Dubbs, 44.

**Individual Placement:** First, A. Ray (Bloomington); second, J. Kerr (Bloomington); third, J. Hill (Brazil); fourth, D. Paddock (Jefferson of Lafayette); fifth, J. Pearson (Concannon).

Time—10:21.0.

147

## VINCENNES SECTIONAL

**FIRST:** Vincennes—Score 31. Team Members—J. Heuby, 1; T. Snyder, 2; R. Carnahan, 7; T. O'Donnell, 9; R. Pruitt, 12; D. Jenkins, 13; J. Boyd, 15.

**SECOND:** New Albany—Score 100. Team Members—E. Siegel, 6; D. Belcher, 8; W. White, 10; G. Priestley, 41; D. Haas, 35; D. Loughmiller, 51.

**THIRD:** Washington—Score 130. Team Members—T. Sowder, 14; J. Fitzgerald, 17; W. Butler, 18; D. Wood, 25; D. Fleetwood, 56; L. Johnson, 71.

**Individual Placement:** First, J. Heuby (Vincennes); Second, T. Snyder (Vincennes); third, L. Zellers (Cannelton); fourth, K. Kemper (Reitz of Evansville); fifth, E. Belcher (Shoals).

Time—10:17.5.

## RULES OF THE 1949 I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The fourth annual I.H.S.A.A. State Championship Cross Country Meet was held on Saturday afternoon, November 5, 1949, at 2 p.m. on the Coffin Golf Course, located on West Thirtieth Street in Indianapolis.

**I. ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 25) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**II. MANAGEMENT**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

**III. ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the Principal for the Sectional Meets.

**IV. ENTERTAINMENT**—A lunch allowance of \$1.00 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the I.H.S.A.A.

**V. LENGTH OF COURSE**—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling grass terrain.

**VI. RULES**—The rules as outlined for the Sectional Meets will be in force.

**VII. SCORING**—(See Sectional.)

**VIII. PRIZES**—The I.H.S.A.A. will award the winning school a trophy and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second and third. Only actual contestants will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver and bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

**IX. ADMISSION**—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

**X. REGISTRATION**—All contestants must be checked in at the Coffin Golf Course by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 12:00 noon on Saturday, November 5. All teams must be checked in by 1:00 P.M. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

## 1949 I.H.S.A.A. STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Anderson High School led the field of eighteen teams qualifying from the Sectionals to win the 1949 I.H.S.A.A. Cross Country title. The Indians placed contestants first, eighth, thirteenth, eighteenth and twenty-seventh in team positions for a team score of 67 points.

Mishawaka with a team score of 79 and Vincennes with a 125 point total finished second and third respectively.

Jim Lambert of Muncie Central was the first runner to cross the tape establishing a new state record of 9:50. The old record 9:59 was held by John Stayton of Anderson.

A field of 140 athletes, representing thirty-five schools, faced the starter. Eighteen qualified teams with seventeen sending individual representatives from the sectionals.

## INDIVIDUAL RESULTS—I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY MEET—NOVEMBER 5, 1949

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
1	Jim Lambert, Muncie .....		29	Everett Belcher, Shoals .....	22
2	Ronald Barr, Crown Point .....		30	Joe Butterworth, Wash. (Indpls.) .....	23
3	Tom Childs, Anderson .....	1	31	Charles Albert, Mishawaka .....	24
4	Eugene Mathews, Central S. B. .....	2	32	Kent Pierce, Howe (Indpls.) .....	25
5	Jack Wellman, Howe (Indpls.) .....	3	33	Leslie Swinehart, Howe (Indpls.) .....	26
6	L. McReynolds, Froebel (Gary) .....		34	Duane Bishir, Marion .....	27
7	Jack Newby, Vincennes .....	4	35	Donal Ziehl, Hammond High .....	28
8	Jack Bussert, Adams (So. Bend) .....		36	Richard Lightfoot, Anderson .....	29
9	Ted Snyder, Vincennes .....	5	37	Harley Stuntz, South Side .....	30
10	Donald Davis, Hobart .....	6	38	William Fagan, LaCrosse .....	31
11	Robert Huey, Tech. (Indpls.) .....	7	39	William Griswold, North Side .....	32
12	J. Waughfield, Anderson .....	8	40	William Spencer, Burriss .....	33
13	Keith Johnson, Roosevelt (E. C.) .....	9	41	Thomas O'Donnell, Vincennes .....	34
14	Mark McCoy, Riley (So. Bend) .....	10	42	Murle Geiger, North Side .....	35
15	Ralph Powell, Mishawaka .....	11	43	William White, New Albany .....	36
16	James Farson, Tech. (Indpls.) .....	12	44	Richard Tinkhan, Hammond High .....	37
17	Paul Williams, Mishawaka .....	13	45	Arno Land, Anderson .....	38
18	John Williams, Anderson .....	14	46	Lowell Zellers, Cannelton .....	39
19	John Stafford, Mishawaka .....	15	47	Gerry Pearson, Concannon .....	40
20	Amos Ray, Bloomington .....	16	48	Dick McLain, Wash. (Indpls.) .....	41
21	Jerry Kerr, Bloomington .....		49	William Furrow, Burriss .....	42
22	Roger Johnson, Decatur .....		50	Thomas Walton, LaPorte .....	43
23	Bill Settle, Columbus .....		51	John Owensby, Wash. (Indpls.) .....	44
24	Robert Carnahan, Vincennes .....	17	52	Edward Seigle, New Albany .....	45
25	Don Dixon, Anderson .....	18	53	Allan Suttor, South Side .....	46
26	Dwight Strader, No. Side (F.W.) .....	19	54	James Baccino, Roosevelt (E.C.) .....	47
27	James Stricker, Mishawaka .....	20	55	Floyd Griswold, North Side .....	48
28	Larry Fable, Tech. (Indpls.) .....	21	56	William Matsey, Hobart .....	49

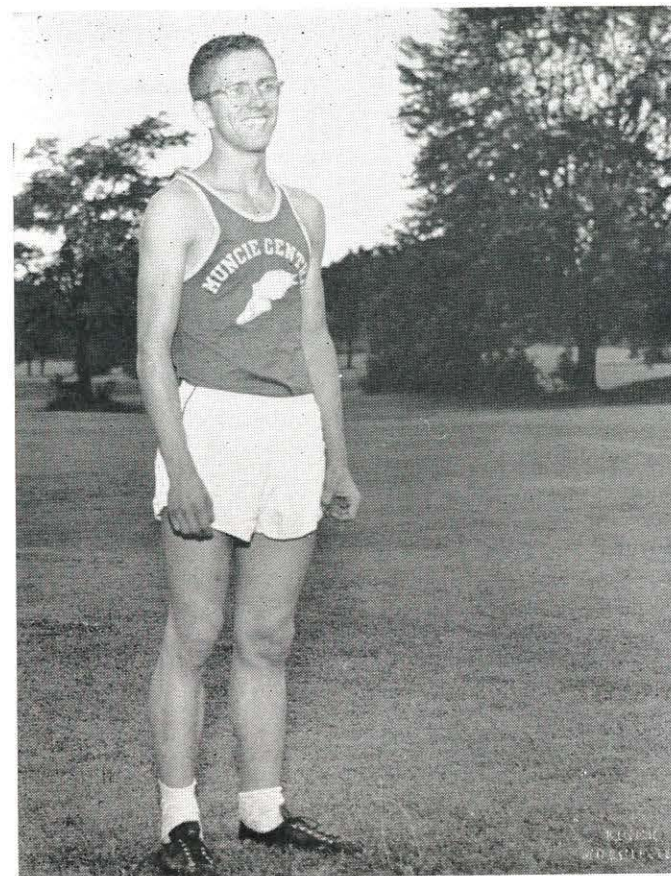
Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
57	Louis Russell, Wiley (T.H.)	45	98	George Kmetz, Roosevelt (E.C.)	82
58	John Adams, Hammond	46	99	Robert Goodwin, Hobart	83
59	Don Paddock, Lafayette		100	Joe Roberts, Bloomington	84
60	Robert Rowe, Central (F.W.)		101	Richard Johnson, South Side	85
61	Richard Martin, LaPorte	47	102	Keith Staleup, Bloomington	86
62	Palmer Wardell, Hobart	48	103	Harry Black, Hammond	87
63	James Steward, Howe (Indpls.)	49	104	Thomas Walton, LaPorte	88
64	Donald Belcher, New Albany	50	105	Dwight Alexander, Howe	89
65	Jerry Minnich, Burris	51	106	Thomas Fara, LaPorte	90
66	James Brash, South Side (F.W.)	52	107	Carl Hunt, Mishawaka	91
67	Harold Hebermehl, South Side	53	108	Edward Alexander, Hobart	92
68	Sam'l Richardson, Central (S.B.)	54	109	Tom Jacoby, North Side	93
69	Dick Canterbury, Anderson	55	110	Jim Van Hook, Bloomington	94
70	John Glascock, Wiley (T.H.)	56	111	Peter Gillis, Central (S.B.)	95
71	John Welch, Howe (Indpls.)	57	112	David Nihiser, Roosevelt	96
72	William Connelly, Technical	58	113	Charles Sanetra, LaPorte	97
73	Robert Holn, LaPorte	59	114	Sam Harper, North Side (F.W.)	98
74	Joe Arend, Wiley (T.H.)	60	115	Don Dubbs, Wiley (T.H.)	99
75	William Elmer, Wiley (T.H.)	61	116	Leo George, Tech. (Indpls.)	100
76	Robert Covault, Hammond	62	117	LeRoy Phillips, Wash. (Indpls.)	101
77	William Carles, Central (S.B.)	63	118	Thomas Sowder, Washington	102
78	Harold Friedrich, North Side	64	119	James Steed, Wiley (T.H.)	103
79	William Strehl, Hobart	65	120	Jerry Pontius, South Side	104
80	Donald Brown, Hobart	66	121	Charles Williams, Bloomington	105
81	Charles Fox, Central (S.B.)	67	122	Ed Clark, South Side	106
82	Roy Pruitt, Vincennes	68	123	James Mitchell, Wiley (T.H.)	107
83	Arlan Lickliter, Wash. (Indpls.)	69	124	Jon Purvis, Technical	108
84	Fredrick Waugh, Burris	70	125	Jack Fitzgerald, Washington	109
85	Allen McCormick, Burris	71	126	Guy Priestley, New Albany	110
86	Bob Bernhardt, Wash. (Indpls.)	72	127	Donald Haas, New Albany	111
87	Wayne Starsyke, LaPorte	73	128	Donald Loughmiller, N. Albany	112
88	Eugene Kowal, Roosevelt (E.C.)	74	129	Donald Wood, Washington	113
89	Steve Mast, Emerson (Gary)		130	Tom Chamberlin, Mishawaka	114
90	David Jenkins, Vincennes	75	131	Donald Fleetwood, Washington	115
91	Clyde Taylor, Roosevelt (E.C.)	76	132	Vincent Goysich, Roosevelt	116
92	Howard Hawkins, Wash. (Indpls.)	77	133	Gene Lindner, Technical	117
93	Edgar Menning, Hammond High	78	134	Eldon Black, Burris	118
94	Jerry Larkey, Burris	79	135	Tommy Ramon, Bloomington	119
95	Kenneth Kemper, Reitz (Evans.)		136	Joe Abatie, Hammond	120
96	Ronald Dougherty, Howe	80	137	Richard Neeser, Central (S.B.)	121
97	Robt. Hollingsworth, Vincennes	81	138	Leo Johnson, Washington	122

Jim Lambert's time—9:50. Note—Two contestants failed to finish.

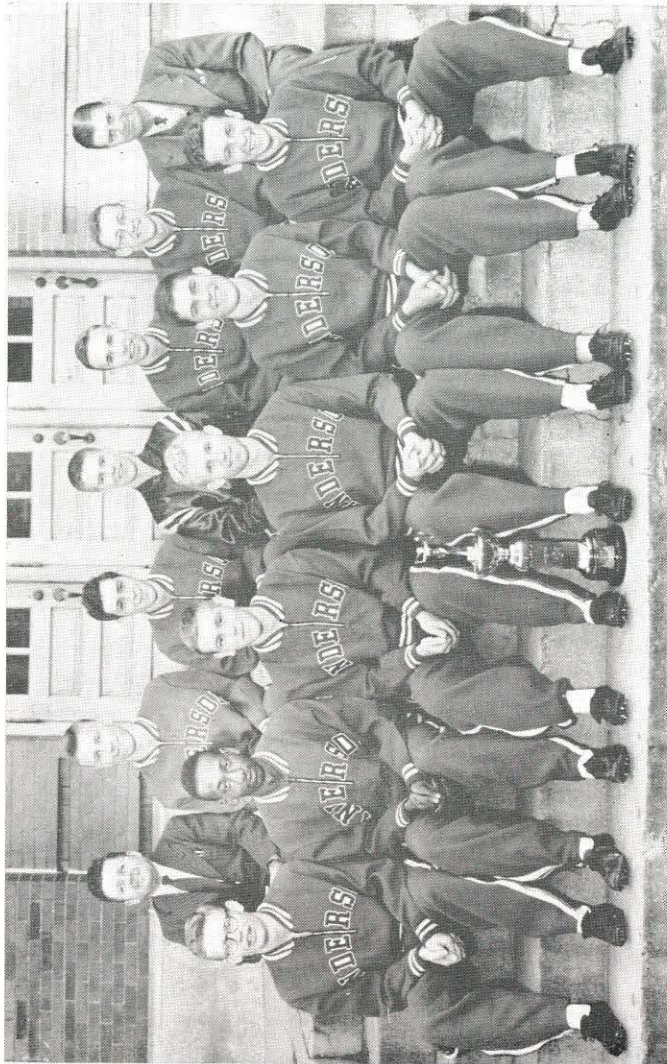
**TEAM RESULTS:** 1—Anderson 67; 2—Mishawaka 79; 3—Vincennes 125; 4—Howe (Indpls.) 158; 5—North Side (Ft. Wayne) 187; 6—Technical (Indpls.) 197; 7—Hobart 229; 8—Washington (Indpls.) 238; 9—Hammond 246; 10—TIE: Burris (Muncie) South Side (Ft. Wayne) 259; 12—Central (South Bend) 281; 13—Roosevelt (E. Chicago) 283; 14—Bloomington 295; 15—LaPorte 305; 16—Wiley (Terre Haute) 321; 17—New Albany 344; 18—Washington 561.

### I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

- 1946—Anderson—Mishawaka—Co-Champions
- 1947—Anderson
- 1948—Anderson
- 1949—Anderson



**JIM LAMBERT—MUNCIE CENTRAL**  
State Cross Country Champion  
1949



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL  
1949 State Championship Cross Country Team

1949 STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Total Expenditures	
Help .....	\$172.50
School Expense .....	175.00
Miscellaneous .....	107.61
	\$455.11
Total Deficit .....	\$455.11

Help	
Dr. Robert Butler, Physician .....	\$ 7.50
H. H. Meyer, Clerk of Course .....	15.00
Dale Sare, Ass't Clerk of Course.....	10.00
C. L. Brosey .....	5.00
Earl Terry .....	5.00
William Lampert .....	5.00
Wayne Rhodes .....	5.00
Earl Ensinger .....	5.00
William Treichler .....	5.00
Burton Malotte .....	5.00
Ray Hornaday .....	5.00
William Herbst .....	5.00
Ed Howe .....	5.00
R. D. Behlmer .....	5.00
James Stewart .....	5.00
Harold Maves .....	5.00
Herman Hinshaw .....	5.00
Powell Moorhead .....	5.00
Odus Landreth .....	5.00
Fred Reeder .....	5.00
Newell Hall .....	5.00
Wallace Potter .....	5.00
Homer Allen, Referee and Starter.....	20.00
Charles P. Dagwell, Manager .....	25.00
	\$172.50

School Expense	
Anderson .....	\$ 8.00
Bloomington .....	8.00
Brazil .....	2.00
Burris (Muncie) .....	8.00
Cannelton .....	2.00
Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	2.00
Central (Muncie) .....	2.00
Central (South Bend) .....	7.00
Columbus .....	2.00
Concannon .....	2.00
Crown Point .....	2.00
Decatur .....	2.00
Emerson (Gary) .....	2.00
Froebel (Gary) .....	2.00

Hammond High .....	8.00	
Hobart .....	8.00	
Howe (Indianapolis) .....	8.00	
John Adams (South Bend) .....	2.00	
La Crosse .....	2.00	
Lafayette .....	2.00	
La Porte .....	8.00	
Marion .....	2.00	
Mishawaka .....	8.00	
New Albany .....	7.00	
North Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	8.00	
Reitz (Evansville) .....	2.00	
Riley (South Bend) .....	2.00	
Roosevelt (East Chicago) .....	8.00	
Shoals .....	2.00	
South Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	8.00	
Technical (Indianapolis) .....	8.00	
Vincennes .....	8.00	
Washington .....	7.00	
Washington (Indianapolis) .....	7.00	
Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	8.00	
		\$175.00

Miscellaneous

C. P. Dagwell, Expense .....	\$16.96	
C. B. Dyer—Trophy .....	21.91	
Herff Jones—Medals .....	60.74	
Carl Reid—Labor on Course .....	8.00	\$107.61

1949 SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Disbursements

The Fair Publishing Company, Ribbons.....	\$21.44	
Anderson High School .....	32.25	
North Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	20.00	
Hobart .....	26.00	
Technical (Indianapolis) .....	34.02	
Mishawaka .....	31.47	
Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	26.37	
Vincennes .....	29.05	
Total Deficit .....		\$220.60

## WRESTLING

The Association sponsored a State Wrestling Meet this year for the first time since 1943. Due to the increased number of schools participating, it was decided to establish two sectionals with two qualifiers from each weight classification progressing to the State Meet.

Twenty schools entered one or more men in the sectionals. Fourteen of the schools qualified contestants for the State Meet.

The official rules as outlined in "The Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling" were used with some modifications agreed upon previous to the Meet.

Location of Sectional Meets, individual ranking and team scores were as follows:

RESULTS OF THE 1950 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL  
WRESTLING MEETS

Bloomington Sectional

95 lbs.

Champion—Bobby Burns (Bloomington)  
Second—Allen Morgan (Southport)  
Third—Robert Pollak (Technical, Indianapolis)  
Fourth—Bill Warmke (Anderson)

103 lbs.

Champion—Ronald Baumgart (Southport)  
Second—Gale Sparks (Technical, Indianapolis)  
Third—Winfred Meadows (Bloomington)  
Fourth—Charles Hadaway (Decatur Central, Indianapolis)

112 lbs.

Champion—Tommy Ramon (Bloomington)  
Second—Charles Babcock (Shortridge, Indianapolis)  
Third—Bill Parsons (Southport)  
Fourth—Hal Utterback (Crawfordsville)

120 lbs.

Champion—Patrick Amore (Technical, Indianapolis)  
Second—Ted Crosley (Anderson)  
Third—Millard Taylor (Bloomington)  
Fourth—Ward Chambers (Crawfordsville)

127 lbs.

Champion—Eugene Wiley (Bloomington)  
Second—Bob Holland (Decatur Central, Indianapolis)  
Third—Keith Willis (Crawfordsville)  
Fourth—William Foster (Technical, Indianapolis)

133 lbs.

Champion—Russell Minett (Bloomington)  
Second—Robert Pence (Southport)  
Third—Wayne Reeve (Decatur Central, Indianapolis)  
Fourth—Ed Walton (Crawfordsville)



138 lbs.

Champion—Jerry Johnson (Bloomington)  
Second—Dan Hinton (Crawfordsville)  
Third—Jerry Grummel (Southport)  
Fourth—Paul Gelman (Shortridge, Indianapolis)

145 lbs.

Champion—Stanley Ellis (Southport)  
Second—Alfred Emenhiser (Muncie Central)  
Third—Joe Dillon (Decatur Central, Indianapolis)  
Fourth—Joe Deboy (Bloomington)

154 lbs.

Champion—Anthony Zilson (Technical, Indianapolis)  
Second—James Smith (Muncie Central)  
Third—Loren Frendt (Anderson)  
Fourth—Joe Blazek (Southport)

165 lbs.

Champion—Herby Quandt (Technical, Indianapolis)  
Second—Wayne Waddell (Bloomington)  
Third—Robert Henry (Southport)  
Fourth—Bill Crouse (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis)

175 lbs.

Champion—Ulysses Rice (Decatur Central, Indianapolis)  
Second—Dwain Bingham (Bloomington)  
Third—Ed Darnall (Crawfordsville)  
Fourth—John Hurrle (Southport)

Heavy Weight

Unlimited

Champion—Don Herschel (Decatur Central, Indianapolis)  
Second—Tom Linder (Anderson)  
Third—Bryce Bledsoe (Technical, Indianapolis)  
Fourth—Dick Weddle (Southport)

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington .....	53	6. Anderson .....	12
2. Indpls. (Technical) .....	33	7. Muncie Central .....	9
3. Southport .....	33	8. Indpls. (Shortridge) .....	5
4. Decatur Central .....	29	9. Indpls. (Broad Ripple) .....	1
5. Crawfordsville .....	18	10. Richmond .....	0

East Chicago Sectional

95 lbs.

Champion—Norman Willis (Central, South Bend)  
Second—Pat Doran (Jefferson, Lafayette)  
Third—George Lisle (Howe Military)  
Fourth—Bill Kmetz (Roosevelt, East Chicago)

103 lbs.

Champion—Jim Johnson (Jefferson, Lafayette)  
Second—Rocco Simeri (Central, South Bend)  
Third—John Jamroz (Technical, Hammond)  
Fourth—Joe Griffin (Roosevelt, East Chicago)

112 lbs.

Champion—Howard Fisher (Central, South Bend)  
Second—Nemo Ciochina (Washington, East Chicago)  
Third—Jim Neubauer (Jefferson, Lafayette)  
Fourth—Bob Bongiovani (Roosevelt, East Chicago)

120 lbs.

Champion—Manuel Ramirez (Technical, Hammond)  
Second—Pat Ferraro (Central, South Bend)  
Third—Dewey Christian (Jefferson, Lafayette)  
Fourth—Edward Gaio (Washington, East Chicago)

127 lbs.

Champion—Harold Bartton (Central, South Bend)  
Second—Malcolm Wilson (Howe Military)  
Third—Ronnie Leaman (Jefferson, Lafayette)  
Fourth—Jack Keklik (Clark, Hammond)

133 lbs.

Champion—Kenny Crawford (Central, South Bend)  
Second—Richard Dodnics (Washington, East Chicago)  
Third—John Visak (Roosevelt, East Chicago)  
Fourth—Gene Schilling (Jefferson, Lafayette)

138 lbs.

Champion—Ed Langel (Technical, Hammond)  
Second—Robert Fisher (Central, South Bend)  
Third—James Conney (Washington, East Chicago)  
Fourth—Bill Schilling (Jefferson, Lafayette)

145 lbs.

Champion—John Kuppinger (Technical, Hammond)  
Second—Harry Davids (Roosevelt, East Chicago)  
Third—Robert Seach (Central, South Bend)  
Fourth—John Shehigian (Washington, East Chicago)

154 lbs.

Champion—Dave Baim (Central, South Bend)  
Second—Dick Woodley (Jefferson, Lafayette)  
Third—Alex Kowalski (Roosevelt, East Chicago)  
Fourth—Tony Ruzowski (Washington, East Chicago)

165 lbs.

Champion—Phil Ludwig (Technical, Hammond)  
Second—Ugo Arrighi (Roosevelt, East Chicago)  
Third—Leon Grassnickle (Central, South Bend)  
Fourth—Arnold Nelson (Washington, East Chicago)

**175 lbs.**

Champion—Richard Durland (Technical, Hammond)  
 Second—Richard Barnhart (Central, South Bend)  
 Third—Jack Nestor (Roosevelt, East Chicago)  
 Fourth—Ed Keating (Jefferson, Lafayette)

**Heavy Weight****Unlimited**

Champion—Charles Clark (Washington, East Chicago)  
 Second—James Booher (Central, South Bend)  
 Third—Jim Schrader (Jefferson, Lafayette)  
 Fourth—James Bartoo (Howe Military)

**SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS**

1. South Bend (Central) .....	62	6. Howe Military .....	10
2. Lafayette (Jefferson) .....	35	7. Hammond (Clark) .....	1
3. Hammond (Technical) ....	34	8. Bremen .....	0
4. E. Chicago (Washington) 25		9. Rensselaer .....	0
5. E. Chicago (Roosevelt)....	22	10. West Lafayette .....	0

**STATE WRESTLING MEET**

February 18, 1950

Jefferson High School, Lafayette

Bloomington High School Wrestlers, undefeated the past six seasons, won the State Wrestling laurels with a score of 39 team points and five individual championships.

South Bend Central placed second in the first meet sponsored by Indiana High School Athletic Association since 1943. South Bend Central won two individual titles and scored 29 points.

Hammond Technical, with 20 team points and two individual championships, placed third.

Individual ranking and team scores were as follows:

**RESULTS OF THE 1950 I.H.S.A.A. STATE WRESTLING MEET****95 lbs.**

Champion—Bobby Burns (Bloomington)  
 Second—Allen Morgan (Southport)  
 Third—Pat Doran (Jefferson, Lafayette)  
 Fourth—Norman Willis (Central, South Bend)

**103 lbs.**

Champion—Rocco Simeri (Central, South Bend)  
 Second—Jim Johnson (Jefferson, Lafayette)  
 Third—Gale Sparks (Technical, Indianapolis)  
 Fourth—Ronald Baumgart (Southport)

**112 lbs.**

Champion—Howard Fisher (Central, South Bend)  
 Second—Tommy Ramon (Bloomington)  
 Third—Nemo Ciochina (Washington, East Chicago)  
 Fourth—Charles Babcock (Shortridge, Indianapolis)

**120 lbs.**

Champion—Manuel Ramirez (Technical, Hammond)  
 Second—Patrick Amore (Technical, Indianapolis)  
 Third—Pat Ferraro (Central, South Bend)  
 Fourth—Ted Crosley (Anderson)

**127 lbs.**

Champion—Eugene Wiley (Bloomington)  
 Second—Harold Bratton (Central, South Bend)  
 Third—Bob Holland (Decatur Central, Indianapolis)  
 Fourth—Ronnie Leamens (Jefferson, Lafayette)  
 (Replaced Malcolm Wilson of Howe)

**133 lbs.**

Champion—Russell Minett (Bloomington)  
 Second—Robert Pence (Southport)  
 Third—Kenny Crawford (Central, South Bend)  
 Fourth—Richard Dolnic (Washington, East Chicago)

**138 lbs.**

Champion—Jerry Johnson (Bloomington)  
 Second—Ed Langel (Technical, Hammond)  
 Third—Dan Hinton (Crawfordsville)

**145 lbs.**

Champion—John Kuppinger (Technical, Hammond)  
 Second—Harry Davids (Roosevelt, East Chicago)  
 Third—Stanley Ellis (Southport)  
 Fourth—Alfred Emenhiser (Muncie Central)

**154 lbs.**

Champion—Dick Woodley (Jefferson, Lafayette)  
 Second—Dave Baim (Central, South Bend)  
 Third—Jim Smith (Muncie Central)  
 Fourth—Anthony Zilson (Technical, Indianapolis)

**165 lbs.**

Champion—Wayne Waddell (Bloomington)  
 Second—Ugo Arrighi (Roosevelt, East Chicago)  
 Third—Herby Quandt (Technical, Indianapolis)  
 Fourth—Phil Ludwig (Technical, Hammond)

**175 lbs.**

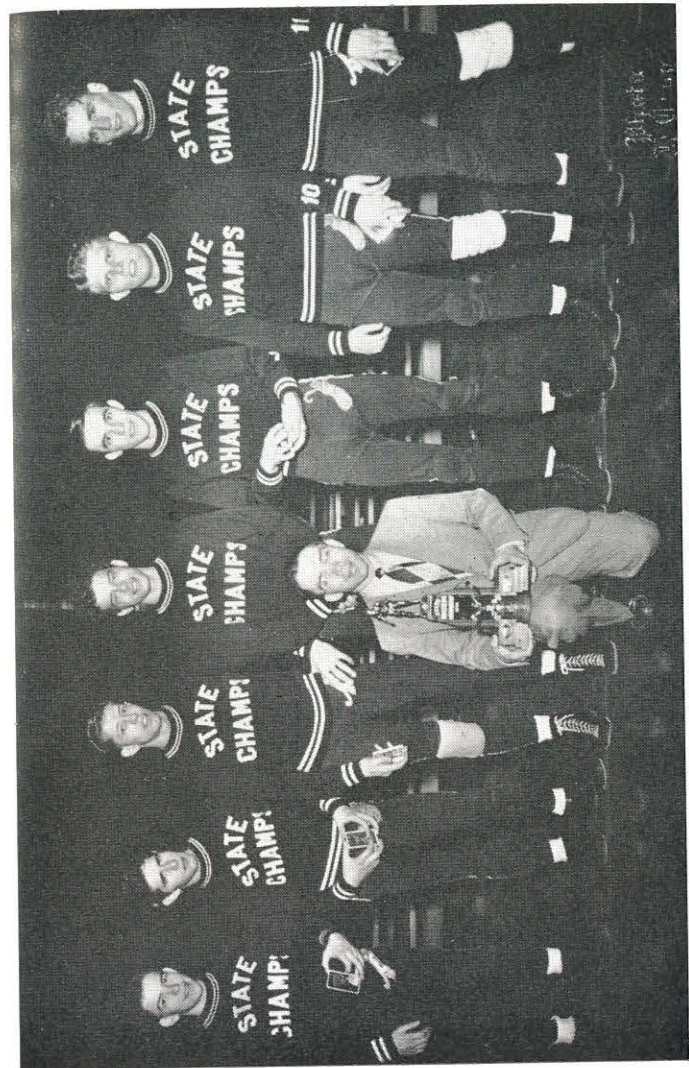
Champion—Ulysses Rice (Decatur Central, Indianapolis)  
 Second—Dwain Bingham (Bloomington)  
 Third—Richard Durland (Technical, Hammond)  
 Fourth—Richard Barnhart (Central, South Bend)

**Heavy Weight****Unlimited**

Champion—Don Herschel (Decatur Central, Indianapolis)  
 Second—Charles Clark (Washington, East Chicago)  
 Third—James Booher (Central, South Bend)  
 Fourth—Tom Linder (Anderson)

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington .....	39	9. E. Chicago (Washington) .....	7
2. South Bend (Central).....	29	10. Muncie Central .....	4
3. Hammond (Technical) ....	20	11. Crawfordsville .....	3
4. Decatur Central .....	14	12. Anderson .....	2
5. Lafayette (Jefferson) .....	13	13. Indpls. (Shortridge) .....	1
6. Southport .....	11	14. Howe Military (Did not	
7. Indpls. (Technical) .....	9	Enter)	
8. E. Chicago (Roosevelt)....	8		



BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
1950 State Championship Team

## BASKETBALL

The 1950 Indiana high school basketball tournament series established three attendance records and a new high in total receipts. Gross receipts for all tournaments were \$679,513.13 topping the former record of \$667,698 established last year.

New attendance records were set for Sectionals, Regionals and total tournament crowds. The sixty-four Sectionals, twenty-six of which were sell-outs, drew 999,992 exceeding last year's total by over 5,000. Regional attendance totaled 174,514 an increase of nearly 5,000. Total attendance for all tournaments was 1,282,884 as compared to last year's high of 1,269,228.

A total of 766 schools entered the Sectional tournaments this year with the following schools—Madison, Marion, New Albany and Jefferson of Lafayette making up the select four at the Butler fieldhouse. Only four eligible member schools failed to enter the tourney.

In the afternoon games at the Fieldhouse the Madison Cubs won over the Marion Giants 50-49 and Jefferson of Lafayette took the measure of New Albany 41-39 on a last second field goal in an overtime game that had been tied 37 all at the end of the regulation time.

In the night championship game Madison took an early lead over Jefferson, but the Broncos came back and tied it up 28 all at half-time. The Cubs pulled away in the last half and won by a score of 67-44 for their first state championship.

The championship games were televised for the first time and fifty radio stations carried a play-by-play account of the games.

Members of the Madison state championship team are: Charles Browne, Stan Weber, Spence Schnaitter, Buddy Bunton, Wayne Richey, Ed Cheatham, Maurice Lorenz, Don McCauley, and Ted Server; Coach Ray Eddy and Principal Connor K. Salm.

The Board of Control selected Pat Klein of Marion to receive the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

#### THE THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

1. **GOVERNMENT TAX**—The tax on all tickets in all tourneys will be assumed and paid for by the tourney management out of tourney receipts. Ticket prices were determined with this in mind.

2. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.

3. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

4. **RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I.H.S.A.A. tourneys provided the requirements in the "I.H.S.A.A. Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. The managers of the stations and the Tourney Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

5. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. **This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.** Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

6. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs, other than those provided by the I.H.S.A.A., shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All Principals should notify their business men now.

7. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney, of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

8. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Star and Times; Associated Press, International News Service and United Press, and no changes will be made in them.

9. All Saturday games in all tourneys will be 1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

10. **DECISIONS**—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

11. PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

#### DATES TO REMEMBER

Mark these in red on your calendar

1. Sectional entry blanks should be mailed to the I.H.S.A.A. office between JANUARY 30 and FEBRUARY 7. No entry blanks will be accepted after 4 p.m. February 8.
2. Regional ticket orders must reach your REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL between February 18 and 23.
3. Semi-Final ticket orders must reach your SEMI-FINAL CENTER PRINCIPAL between February 25 and March 2.
4. State Tourney Ticket orders should be mailed to the I.H.S.A.A. Office between Thursday, February 16 and Friday, Feb. 24. Orders will not be filled if received after Saturday, February 25.

#### SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 22, 23, 24 and 25

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

#### SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1950

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ANDERSON<br/>Fred Stoler, Prin.<br/>8 Madison (See Kokomo)</li> <li>2. ATTICA<br/>K. C. Shafer, Prin.<br/>7 Fountain<br/>3 Warren<br/>1 Vermillion<br/>(Perrysville)</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. BATESVILLE<br/>John H. Frushour, Prin.<br/>9 Ripley</li> <li>4. BEDFORD<br/>H. A. Lloyd, Prin.<br/>10 Lawrence<br/>1 Orange (Orleans)<br/>1 Washington<br/>(Campbellsburg)</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

164

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. BLOOMINGTON<br/>Donald L. Simon, Prin.<br/>6 Monroe<br/>6 Morgan</li> <li>6. BLUFFTON<br/>Fred F. Park, Prin.<br/>9 Wells</li> <li>7. BOONVILLE<br/>A. E. Bennett, Prin.<br/>9 Warrick</li> <li>8. BRAZIL<br/>C. C. Sexton, Prin.<br/>8 Clay<br/>6 Owen</li> <li>9. CLINTON<br/>(See Attica)<br/>E. C. Boyd, Supt.<br/>10 Parke<br/>6 Vermillion</li> <li>10. CONNERSVILLE<br/>(See Rushville)<br/>Wm. A. Richards, Prin.<br/>5 Fayette<br/>4 Franklin<br/>3 Union</li> <li>11. CRAWFORDSVILLE<br/>Louis C. Darst, Prin.<br/>12 Montgomery</li> <li>12. DANVILLE<br/>(Canterbury Gym)<br/>Ben H. Watt, Prin.<br/>12 Hendricks<br/>1 Marion (Speedway)</li> <li>13. DECATUR<br/>W. Guy Brown, Prin.<br/>9 Adams</li> <li>14. DELPHI<br/>(Burlington, Sponsor)<br/>A. E. Harshbarger, Prin.<br/>7 Carroll<br/>1 Tippecanoe<br/>(Buck Creek)</li> <li>15. EVANSVILLE (Bosse)<br/>Carl Eifer, Prin.<br/>6 Vanderburg<br/>6 Posey</li> <li>16. FARMLAND<br/>(See Hartford City)<br/>Gerald French, Prin.<br/>16 Randolph</li> <li>17. FT. BRANCH*<br/>—Princeton<br/>Ben F. Walker, Prin.<br/>11 Gibson</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>18. FT. WAYNE North Side*<br/>—South Side<br/>R. Nelson Snider, Prin.<br/>15 Allen<br/>1 Whitley (Coesse)</li> <li>19. FOWLER<br/>H. L. Snyder, Prin.<br/>11 Benton</li> <li>20. FRANKFORT<br/>Howard L. Crouse, Prin.<br/>11 Clinton</li> <li>21. FRANKLIN<br/>L. Verne Tapp, Prin.<br/>9 Johnson<br/>3 Brown</li> <li>22. GARRETT*—Auburn<br/>John E. Flora, Prin.<br/>7 DeKalb<br/>8 Steuben<br/>1 Whitley (Churubusco)</li> <li>23. GARY*—Valparaiso<br/>J. E. Gilroy, Director<br/>At Gary: 8 Gary Schools<br/>At Valparaiso: 8 Porter<br/>County Schools<br/>(All except Wheeler<br/>and Portage Twp. to<br/>Hammond and Jackson<br/>Twp. to Michigan City)</li> <li>24. GOSHEN<br/>Harold H. Bechtel, Prin.<br/>11 Elkhart<br/>1 Noble (Cromwell)</li> <li>25. GREENCASTLE<br/>N. B. McCammon, Prin.<br/>8 Putnam</li> <li>26. GREENFIELD<br/>C. O. Griffith, Prin.<br/>9 Hancock<br/>1 Marion (Franklin Twp.)</li> <li>27. GREENSBURG<br/>Omer E. Warneke, Prin.<br/>8 Decatur<br/>2 Jennings (Vernon and<br/>N. Vernon)</li> <li>28. HAMMOND*—East Chicago<br/>C. S. Lyle, Director<br/>At Hammond: Clark, Central Catholic, Technical, Hammond High, Griffith, Lowell, Crown Point and Dyer.<br/>At East Chicago: Roosevelt, Washington, Edi-</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

165

- son of E. Gary, Portage, Wheeler, Hobart, Merrillville and Whiting.
29. **HARTFORD CITY**  
Myron Clark, Prin.  
8 Jay  
3 Blackford  
2 Randolph (Sufficient number, if necessary, to cut Farmland to 16 teams)
  30. **HUNTINGTON**  
Harold S. Johnson, Prin.  
15 Huntington  
1 Whitley (Jefferson Center)
  31. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Technical Sponsor)  
H. H. Anderson, Prin.  
16 Marion (See Danville, Lebanon and Greenfield)
  32. **JASPER**  
Claude Miller, Prin.  
6 Dubois  
5 Pike
  33. **KENDALLVILLE\***—Albion  
R. W. Tritch, Prin.  
9 LaGrange  
7 Noble (See Goshen)
  34. **KOKOMO**  
C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.  
6 Howard  
1 Cass (Galveston)  
1 Madison (Elwood)
  35. **LAFAYETTE**  
(See Delphi)  
Lynn Miller, Prin.  
14 Tippecanoe
  36. **LEBANON**  
Paul W. Neuman, Prin.  
8 Boone  
1 Marion (Pike Twp.)
  37. **LINTON**  
Estelle Phillips, Prin.  
10 Greene
  38. **LOGANSPOUR**  
(See Kokomo)  
J. H. Mertz, Prin.  
10 Cass
  39. **MADISON**  
Connor K. Salm, Prin.  
7 Jefferson  
3 Scott
  - 1 Jennings  
(Paris Crossing)
  - 1 Clark  
(New Washington)
  40. **MARION**  
Dean B. Smith, Prin.  
8 Grant
  41. **MICHIGAN CITY**  
C. H. Humphrey, Prin.  
15 LaPorte  
1 Porter (Jackson Twp.)
  42. **MONTICELLO**  
C. M. Ryan, Prin.  
10 White
  43. **MUNCIE**  
(Gaston Sponsor)  
M. A. Lambert, Prin.  
13 Delaware
  44. **NEW ALBANY**  
Austin A. Cole, Prin.  
5 Clark (See Madison)  
3 Floyd (See Paoli)  
8 Harrison (See Paoli)
  45. **NEW CASTLE**  
E. F. Lemme, Prin.  
12 Henry
  46. **PAOLI** (See Bedford)  
John B. Boren, Prin.  
3 Orange  
3 Crawford  
(See Tell City)  
3 Washington  
2 Harrison (Palmyra and Depauw)  
1 Floyd (Mt. St. Francis)
  47. **PERU**  
Earl Delph, Prin.  
10 Miami
  48. **PLYMOUTH**  
H. R. Beabout, Prin.  
9 Marshall  
5 Starke
  49. **RENSSELAER**  
(St. Joseph Gym)  
(Fair Oaks, Sponsor)  
J. G. Minniear, Prin.  
5 Newton  
6 Jasper
  50. **RICHMOND**  
James Farmer, Prin.  
12 Wayne

166

51. **RUSHVILLE**  
C. J. Sellars, Prin.  
9 Rush  
1 Fayette (Orange)
52. **SEYMOUR**  
DeWitte Ogan, Prin.  
9 Jackson  
1 Jennings  
(Hayden)
53. **SHELBYVILLE**  
J. W. O. Breck, Prin.  
8 Shelby  
3 Bartholomew
54. **SHERIDAN\***—Noblesville  
Larry Hobbs, Prin.  
7 Hamilton  
5 Tipton
55. **SOUTH BEND** (Adams)  
Galen B. Sargent, Prin.  
15 St. Joseph
56. **SULLIVAN**  
H. C. Gilmore, Prin.  
11 Sullivan
57. **TELL CITY**  
Lester T. Lee, Prin.  
5 Perry  
4 Spencer  
1 Crawford  
(Leavenworth)
58. **TERRE HAUTE**  
(At College Gym)  
(Laboratory, Sponsor)  
Byron L. Westfall, Prin.  
15 Vigo
59. **VEVAY**  
Raymond Cole, Prin.  
6 Dearborn  
1 Ohio  
2 Switzerland
60. **VINCENNES**  
Roy R. Snyder, Prin.  
13 Knox
61. **WABASH** (At Honeywell\*  
and Wabash Gyms)  
Phil N. Eskew, Prin.  
11 Wabash  
2 Whitley (S. Whitley  
and Washington Center)
62. **WARSAW**  
J. W. Riley, Prin.  
14 Kosciusko  
2 Whitley (Larwill and  
Columbia City)
63. **WASHINGTON**  
H. C. Wampler, Prin.  
8 Daviess  
2 Martin
64. **WINAMAC**  
Lamoin Nice, Prin.  
6 Pulaski  
8 Fulton

\* All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (\*).

**MANAGEMENT**—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, or 10 teams, three officials to tourneys having 11, 12, 13, and 14 teams, four officials to 15 and 16 team tourneys and to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

**TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS**—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I.H.S.A.A. in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the High School has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an Entry Blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

167

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 p.m., Saturday, February 25.
2. In "One-site" tourneys, teams playing Wednesday or Thursday evening, February 22 or 23, are entitled to one extra round trip transportation and one extra meal. Entertainment for all teams begins on Friday as follows:
  - a. In 8 and 9 team tourneys: 5:00 p.m.
  - b. In 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys: 12:00 noon.
  - c. In 13, 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys: 8:00 a.m.
3. All "one site" tourneys will begin at 6:30 or 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, February 23, except 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys, which will begin at 6:30 or 7:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 22. These tourneys will be seven session tourneys. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 or 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10 and 11 team tourneys. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in time to arrange for making the trip.
4. Due to the variations of time schedules of "Two-site" and divided "One-site" tourneys, the time and entertainment schedules will be set up by the I.H.S.A.A. and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the Drawings.
5. The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Monday, February 20, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, to help defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.

2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. a. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.  
b. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Thursday, March 2.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A. Entries positively will close Wednesday, February 8. All entries must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 8. Do not mail entry blanks before January 30. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 8. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (All tourneys):

Established Price .....	.50
Tax .....	.10
Total .....	.60

**I. ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:**

Season ticket:

a. Four-session tourney:

Established Price .....	\$1.33
Tax .....	.27
Total .....	1.60

b. Five-session tourney:	
Established Price .....	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total .....	2.00
c. Six- and seven-session tourney:	
Established Price .....	\$2.00
Tax .....	.40
Total .....	2.40

## II. TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

### Season tickets:

a. Five-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first three sessions:	
Established Price .....	\$1.00
Tax .....	.20
Total .....	1.20

### Season tickets for Saturday's sessions:

Established Price .....	\$0.83
Tax .....	.17
Total .....	1.00

b. Four-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first two sessions:	
Established Price .....	\$0.67
Tax .....	.13
Total .....	.80

### Season tickets for Saturday's sessions:

Established Price .....	\$0.83
Tax .....	.17
Total .....	1.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request prior to Friday, February 17.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided pro rata among the competing schools.

3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 20, 1949, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 20.

Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Monday, February 20. No tickets shall be distributed until the Center Principal has received his copy of the draw. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The I.H.S.A.A. will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourneys. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 12:00 noon on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 P.M. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 12:00 noon on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

**WARNINGS**—Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 8, and cannot be changed or received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to I.H.S.A.A., 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before January 30. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A.

## REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 4

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

## REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS 1950

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1. <b>BEDFORD</b><br>Harold A. Lloyd,<br>Prin.<br>Bedford<br>New Albany<br>Paoli<br>Seymour | Evansville<br>Ft. Branch<br>Tell City<br>3. <b>FORT WAYNE</b><br>(South Side)<br>R. Nelson Snider,<br>Prin.<br>Decatur<br>Ft. Wayne<br>Garrett<br>Kendallville | 4. <b>GREENCASTLE</b><br>N. B. McCammon,<br>Prin.<br>Attica<br>Clinton<br>Crawfordsville<br>Greencastle |
| 2. <b>EVANSVILLE</b><br>(Bosse)<br>Carl Eifler, Prin.<br>Boonville                          |  | 5. <b>HAMMOND</b><br>C. S. Lyle,<br>Director<br>Gary  |



- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Hammond<br>Michigan City<br>Rensselaer  | 9. LOGANSPO<br>J. H. Mertz, Prin.<br>Delphi<br>Logansport<br>Monticello<br>Winamac             | 13. RUSHVILLE<br>C. J. Sellars, Prin.<br>Batesville<br>Connorsville<br>Rushville<br>Vevay             |
| 6. INDIANAPOLIS<br>(Technical, Sponsor)<br>H. H. Anderson,<br>Prin.<br>Anderson<br>Danville<br>Greenfield<br>Indianapolis | 10. MARION<br>Dean Smith, Prin.<br>Bluffton<br>Hartford City<br>Huntington<br>Marion           | 14. SHELBYVILLE<br>J. W. O. Breck,<br>Prin.<br>Franklin<br>Greensburg<br>Madison<br>Shelbyville       |
| 7. KOKOMO<br>C. E. Hinshaw,<br>Prin.<br>Kokomo<br>Peru<br>Sheridan<br>Wabash  | 11. MARTINSVILLE<br>Royce E. Kurtz,<br>Prin.<br>Bloomington<br>Brazil<br>Linton<br>Terre Haute | 15. SOUTH BEND<br>(Adams)<br>Galen B. Sargent,<br>Prin.<br>Goshen<br>Plymouth<br>South Bend<br>Warsaw |
| 8. LAFAYETTE<br>Lynn Miller, Prin.<br>Fowler<br>Frankfort<br>Lafayette<br>Lebanon   | 12. MUNCIE<br>Loren Chastain,<br>Prin.<br>Farmland<br>Muncie<br>New Castle<br>Richmond         | 16. VINCENNES<br>Roy R. Snyder,<br>Prin.<br>Jasper<br>Sullivan<br>Vincennes<br>Washington             |

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

The Sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, February 27. If you desire to make any substitutions in your sectional entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, February 27.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 4, 1950.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
  - a. Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than February 25.

- b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a particular school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than February 27.
  - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
  - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than February 27.
  5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 25. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
  6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
  7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 18 and 23. All Principals should use the Regional Ticket Order Blank enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
  8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, February 27.
    - (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
    - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 20, 1949, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 20, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
    - (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
  9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 1, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 4, and con-

tinue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 5. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a Manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 3. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 8.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$ .83
Tax .....	.17
Total .....	1.00
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$1.33
Tax .....	.27
Total .....	1.60

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gym-

nasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p. m.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, February 27, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, February 27, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

## SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 11

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

## SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS 1950

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. BLOOMINGTON<br/>I. U. Fieldhouse<br/>(Bloomington Sponsor)<br/>Donald L. Simon, Prin.<br/>Bedford<br/>Evansville<br/>Martinsville<br/>Vincennes</p>     | <p>3. LAFAYETTE<br/>Purdue Fieldhouse<br/>(Jefferson Sponsor)<br/>Lynn Miller, Prin.<br/>Hammond<br/>Lafayette<br/>Logansport<br/>South Bend</p> |
| <p>2. INDIANAPOLIS<br/>Butler Fieldhouse<br/>(Technical Sponsor)<br/>H. H. Anderson, Prin.<br/>Greencastle<br/>Indianapolis<br/>Rushville<br/>Shelbyville</p> | <p>4. MUNCIE<br/>Muncie Fieldhouse<br/>(Central Sponsor)<br/>Loren Chastain, Prin.<br/>Fort Wayne<br/>Kokomo<br/>Marion<br/>Muncie</p>           |

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for Semi-final tourneys and will be used as made,

unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 6. If you desire to make any substitutions in your Regional entry blank, write or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, March 6.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 11, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 12. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan in the following order:

1. Federal taxes shall be paid.
2. a. The Center School shall receive two and one-half percent (2½%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted.  
b. The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted) shall be paid.
3. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
4. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract).
5. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred dollars (\$300).
6. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive the remainder.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 15.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:

Established Price .....	\$1.04
Tax .....	.21
Total .....	1.25
2. Season ticket:

Established Price .....	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total .....	2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No

more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 P.M.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 11, and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
  - a. Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 4.
  - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 6.
  - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
  - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 6.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 4. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A. giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the Semi-Final Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Semi-Final Principal between February 25 and March 2. All Principals should use the Semi-Final Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-FINAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 6.
- One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
  - One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 20, 1949, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 20, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
  - If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 8, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 6, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 6, Regional entry blanks will be used for the Semi-Final Tourneys.

## FINAL TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 18

**ENTRANTS**—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-Final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The Semi-Final entry blank will suffice for the Final Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 13. If you desire to make any substitutions in your Semi-Final entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, March 13.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$120.00 for lodging, \$120.00 for meals, \$350.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man

for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total .....	2.00
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$2.50
Tax .....	.50
Total .....	3.00

**PRIZES**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual prize. A trophy will be given to the runner-up team and individual prizes to its team members.

**The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude** will be awarded to the boy, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—The I.H.S.A.A. endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, Teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

**TYPE OF BALL**—See Page 163.

**DECISIONS**—See Page 163.

**RADIO SERVICE**—See Page 163.

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—See Page 163.

**PICTURES**—See Page 163.

**GOVERNMENT TAX**—See Page 163.

**TIME OF GAMES**—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 P.M.

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Franklin 1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the I.H.S.A.A. office. Requests must be filed not later than Thursday, March 9. An identification plan will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled by the I.H.S.A.A. office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 18, 1950. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity this year is estimated by Butler University at approximately 14,940.

2. Each High School Principal, having a team entered in an I.H.S.A.A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1950, and each High School Principal holding a modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A., may order tickets to five (5) percent of his High School enrollment as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now.** All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. **Be sure you are right.**

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to I.H.S.A.A., must accompany each order. **Tickets purchased can not be returned.** Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 16, to and including Friday, February 24, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 25. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 16 will be returned for proper mailing. The I.H.S.A.A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only.

No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from February 17 to February 25, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in the same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I.H.S.A.A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 950 seats to the block, will be reserved until

tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing Monday, March 13, for the four schools whose teams are in the floor and with 50 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the I.H.S.A.A. office by Monday, March 13, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.



MADISON HIGH SCHOOL STATE CHAMPIONS 1950

The Cubs of Madison High School includes (left to right, first row) Charles Browne, Stan Weber, Spence Schnaitter, Buddy Bunton, Wayne Richey, (left to right, second row) Coach Ray Eddy, Ed Cheatham, Maurice Lorenz, Don McCauley, Ted Server, and John Werbe, student manager.



JEFFERSON OF LAFAYETTE RUNNER-UP 1950

Jefferson's Bronchos includes (first row, left to right) Bob Ave, Tom Robinson, Denny Blind, Fritz Franz, Bob Pierce, (second row, left to right) Bill Bone, Charles Schaible, Ted Dunn, Bill Parker, and Charles Reynolds.

## I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.)	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Technical (Hammond)	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Burriss (Muncie)	1942
Central (Ft. Wayne)	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Bosse (Evansville)	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Bosse (Evansville)	46-36	Riley (So. Bend)	1945
Anderson	67-53	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Central (Evansville)	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Jefferson (Lafayette)	1950

## THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the I.H.S.A.A. Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude."

It is an exceedingly difficult job for the Board of Control to select one boy out of forty good boys as a recipient of this medal. All of these forty boys are not equal in mental attitude or in any other attitude. They are not equal in skill and performance. The large majority of the boys, however, are good boys and many of them could be chosen for the mental attitude award. In the choosing of one boy several good and deserving boys are left out.

The I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

..... High School

Name of Boy..... Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second ..... Third ..... Fourth .....

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,  
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year..... 2nd Year.....

3rd Year..... 4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics..... b. Toward Team Mates.....

c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching.....

e. Toward Training..... f. Toward Opponents.....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8    9    10

Signed: .....  
           By High School Principal                      By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the I.H. S.A.A. these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams: In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

James Schooley of Auburn High School was chosen unanimously by the Board of Control to receive The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few, if any, boys on the winning teams have secured the prize but it is not



PAT KLEIN, MARION HIGH SCHOOL

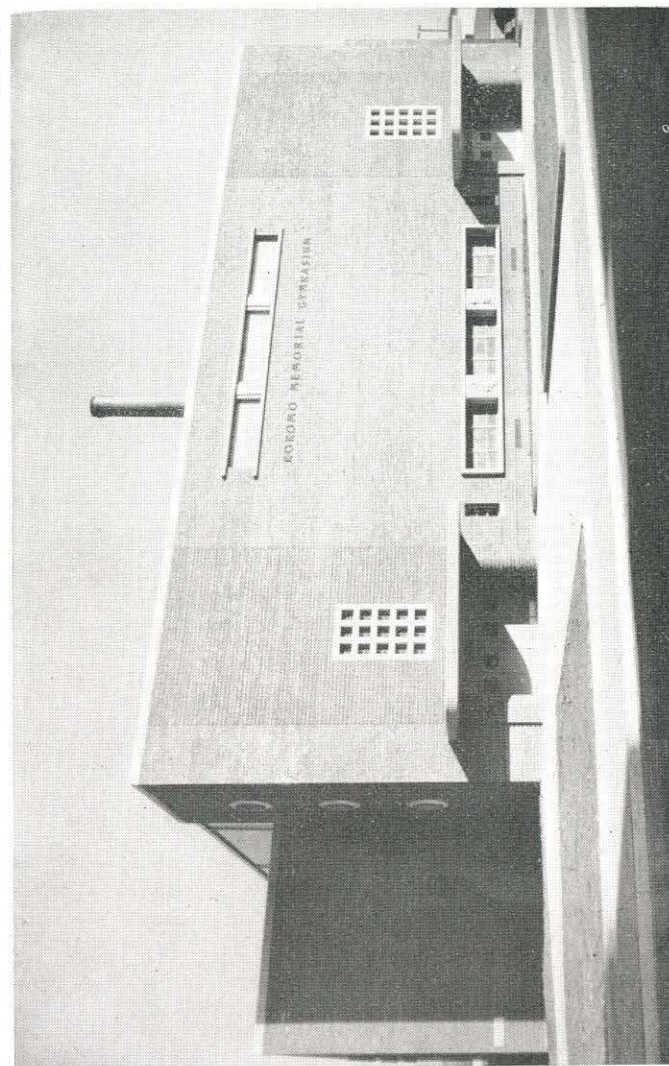
Arthur L. Trester Award Winner



true that the I.H.S.A.A. has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I.H.S.A.A. desires to be proud of them always.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russel Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville (Central) .....	1926
Franklin Prentice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarness .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cottom .....	Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932
James Seward .....	Shortridge (Indpls.) .....	1933
Arthur Gosman .....	Jasper .....	1934
James Lybault .....	Richmond .....	1935
Steve Sitko .....	Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	1936
Robert Menke .....	Huntingburg .....	1937
Robert Mygrants .....	Hammond .....	1938
Jim Myers .....	Bosse (Evansville) .....	1939
Duane Conkey .....	Mitchell .....	1940
Donald Server .....	Madison .....	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr. ....	Burriss (Muncie) .....	1942
Dave Laffin .....	Lebanon .....	1943
Walter McFtridge .....	Kokomo .....	1944
Max Allen .....	Broad Ripple (Indpls.) .....	1945
Robert Cripe .....	Flora .....	1946
Ronald Bland .....	Garfield (Terre Haute) .....	1947
Lee Hamilton .....	Central (Evansville) .....	1948
James Schooley .....	Auburn .....	1949
Pat Klein .....	Marion .....	1950



KOKOMO MEMORIAL GYMNASIUM  
Seating Capacity 7,295

## RESULTS OF 1950 SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

**ANDERSON:** Lapel 58-48 Pendleton; Anderson 67-35 Summitville; Markleville 43-35 Frankton; St. Mary's 53-38 Alexandria; Anderson 46-43 Lapel; Markleville 44-38 St. Mary's; Anderson 59-43 Markleville. **Officials:** Allen Klinck and John Walker.

**ATTICA:** Covington 42-35 Hillsboro; Perrysville 57-27 Pine Village; West Lebanon 57-49 Kingman; Richland Twp. 56-26 Wallace; Attica 53-32 Veedersburg; Covington 44-25 Williamsport; Perrysville 53-32 West Lebanon; Richland Twp. 37-34 Attica; Covington 26-25 Perrysville; Richland Twp. 32-31 Covington. **Officials:** Ed Kurtz, Clarence Myles, and Gil Smith.

**BATESVILLE:** Versailles 47-40 Sunman; Osgood 64-47 New Marion; Holton 24-23 Napoleon; Milan 43-39 Cross Plains; Batesville 57-30 Versailles; Osgood 41-21 Holton; Batesville 51-50 Milan; Batesville 39-35 Osgood. **Officials:** Forest Ballinger and Otto Crosley.

**BEDFORD:** Mitchell 62-36 Fayetteville; Marshall Twp. 46-42 Oolitic; Shawswick 54-33 Tunnelton; Campbellsburg 56-28 Heltonville; Bedford 55-36 Orleans; Williams 57-41 Huron; Mitchell 42-33 Marshall Twp.; Campbellsburg 48-43 Shawswick; Bedford 51-35 Williams; Mitchell 57-36 Campbellsburg; Mitchell 36-31 Bedford. **Officials:** Odilo Berger, Cyril Birge, and Wilbur Schumacher.

**BLOOMINGTON:** Mooresville 78-44 Eminence; Smithville 44-43 Monrovia; Morgantown 46-27 Paragon; Ellettsville 55-35 Martinsville; Stinesville 47-41 University; Bloomington 77-53 Unionville; Smithville 58-57 Mooresville; Ellettsville 53-38 Morgantown; Bloomington 68-30 Stinesville; Ellettsville 73-64 Smithville; Ellettsville 61-47 Bloomington. **Officials:** Robert Hoffman, Otto Hurrle, and Ivan Sprinkle.

**BLUFFTON:** Ossian 37-33 Chester Center; Lancaster Central 24-17 Jackson Twp.; Bluffton 48-30 Ossian; Rockcreek 76-34 Liberty Center; Petroleum 39-37 Union Center; Rockcreek Center 59-57 Petroleum (ot); Lancaster Central 47-46 Rockcreek Center. **Officials:** Walter Bonham and Joe Mullins.

**BOONVILLE:** Newburg 57-53 Elberfeld; Tennyson 57-43 Selvin; Lynnville 47-30 Folsomville; Chandler 48-47 Boonville (ot); Newburgh 64-38 Millersburg; Lynnville 51-39 Tennyson; Chandler 55-40 Newburgh; Chandler 57-44 Lynnville. **Officials:** August Banko and Lester Cornwell.

**BRAZIL:** Van Buren 56-24 Quincy; Gosport 47-38 Ashboro; Posey Twp. 53-40 Cory; Brazil 46-34 Clay City; Jefferson Twp. 41-36 Bowling Green; Patricksburg 61-32 Freedom; Van Buren 43-32 Spencer; Gosport 53-40 Posey Twp.; Brazil 69-32 Jefferson Twp.; Patricksburg 46-40 Van Buren; Brazil 49-44 Gosport; Brazil 60-49 Patricksburg. **Officials:** Kenneth Merder, Bruce Swinford, and Bill Wood.

**CLINTON:** Bloomingdale 44-43 St. Bernice; Tangier 45-35 Green Twp.; Mecca 44-43 Newport; Rockville 46-40 Marshall; Rosedale 46-23

Union Twp.; Montezuma 34-31 Bridgeton; Clinton 33-24 Hillsdale; Cayuga 51-43 Dana; Bloomingdale 39-30 Tangier; Rockville 43-34 Mecca; Rosedale 66-39 Montezuma; Clinton 67-40 Cayuga; Rockville 51-40 Bloomingdale; Clinton 56-38 Rosedale; Clinton 48-37 Rockville. **Officials:** Byron Alexander, Paul Dazey, Robert Gregory, and J. C. LaFollette.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Fairview 37-33 Springfield Twp.; Harrisburg 50-46 Liberty; Whitewater 38-36 Laurel; Brookville 50-39 Bentonville; Alquina 36-34 Brownsville; Connersville 67-32 Kitchel; Fairview 48-32 Harrisburg; Brookville 67-28 Whitewater; Alquina 34-31 Connersville; Brookville 41-39 Fairview; Brookville 55-38 Alquina. **Officials:** Roy Gardner, Alvin Heller, and Chris Moritz.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE:** Darlington 36-21 Linden; Crawfordsville 45-17 Waynetown; Ladoga 50-33 Alamo; Crawfordsville 37-20 Darlington; New Richmond 41-31 Wingate; New Market 59-41 Bowers; Waveland 46-39 New Ross; New Market 63-36 New Richmond; Crawfordsville 56-35 Ladoga; New Market 54-44 Waveland; New Market 51-43 Crawfordsville. **Officials:** Noble Benbow, Herbert Brammell, and S. T. Proffitt.

**DANVILLE:** Danville 51-38 Amo; Avon 58-39 Pittsboro; Lizton 45-40 Brownsburg; Plainfield 43-36 Clayton; Charlton 50-28 Stilesville; Speedway 37-18 North Salem; New Winchester 44-35 Danville; Avon 55-28 Lizton; Charlton 44-40 Plainfield; Speedway 45-30 New Winchester; Avon 32-29 Charlton; Speedway 45-27 Avon. **Officials:** Cecil Bosstick, J. D. Nickle, and William Reimann.

**DECATUR:** Decatur Catholic 39-37 Berne; Hartford Center 53-40 Jefferson Twp.; Decatur 51-44 Adams Central; Geneva 37-34 Monmouth; Central 73-43 Pleasant Mills; Decatur 53-48 Hartford Center; Decatur Catholic 61-53 Geneva; Decatur 58-46 Decatur Catholic. **Officials:** Phil Kammerer and Norris Ward.

**DELPHI:** Camden 45-22 Burlington; Flora 58-50 Buck Creek (ot); Deer Creek 42-39 Carrollton; Cutler 43-39 Delphi; Flora 51-48 Camden; Cutler 44-42 Deer Creek; Flora 58-29 Cutler. **Officials:** Fred Vault and Herbert Vault.

**EVANSVILLE:** Reitz 69-30 New Harmony; Cynthiana 52-51 Mount Vernon; Lincoln 56-24 Griffin; Mater Dei West 52-34 Poseyville; Bosse 50-41 Wadesville; Central 33-27 Memorial; Reitz 65-33 Cynthiana; Lincoln 51-40 Mater Dei West; Bosse 57-46 Central; Lincoln 47-39 Reitz; Bosse 56-44 Lincoln. **Officials:** Eugene Perkins, Clarence Tolbert, and Robert Rose.

**FARMLAND:** Union City 73-28 Losantville; Parker 50-44 Spartanburg; Farmland 50-44 Saratoga; Lynn 43-40 Winchester; Jackson Twp. 57-33 Modoc; Green Twp. 58-31 Huntsville; Wayne Twp. 37-25 McKinley; Stoney Creek 33-29 Lincoln; Parker 45-37 Union City; Lynn 41-36 Farmland; Jackson Twp. 42-35 Green Twp.; Stoney Creek 42-34 Wayne Twp.; Lynn 48-37 Parker; Stoney Creek 46-37 Jackson Twp.; Lynn 53-41 Stoney Creek. **Officials:** Meredyth Delph, Wilbur May, Morris Stevens, and Gerald Strickler.

**FORT BRANCH:** (At Fort Branch) Oakland City 54-28 Hazleton; Haubstadt 41-38 Fort Branch; Oakland City 56-44 Patoka; (At Princeton) Mackey 60-32 Mount Olympus; Princeton 61-48 Francisco; Owensville 52-34 Mackey; (At Fort Branch) (Finals) Oakland City 51-41 Haubstadt; Princeton 63-50 Owensville; Princeton 72-50 Oakland City. **Officials:** Edmund Cissna, William Coulter, Loren Harris, and James Parker.

**FORT WAYNE:** Harlan 59-50 Lafayette Central; New Haven 41-38 Central Catholic; Concordia 52-49 Arcola; North Side 71-52 Elmhurst; Harlan 45-43 New Haven; North Side 57-47 Concordia; Central 58-33 Coesse; Leo 52-51 Huntertown; Hoagland 47-45 Monroeville (ot); South Side 62-27 Maumee Twp.; Central 66-48 Leo; South Side 46-36 Hoagland; North Side 55-43 Harlan; Central 36-34 South Side; North Side 52-39 Central. **Officials:** Stanley Dubis, Sam Massette, Victor Mettler, Oscar Samuels, John Tatum, and William Yohler.

**FOWLER:** Ambia 61-14 Pine Twp.; Oxford 47-39 Boswell; Earl Park 49-32 Gilboa Twp.; Otterbein 46-34 Fowler; Freeland Park 61-30 Raub; Ambia 52-31 Wadena; Earl Park 28-26 Oxford; Freeland Park 49-37 Otterbein; Earl Park 37-32 Ambia; Freeland Park 41-26 Earl Park. **Officials:** Donald Cooper, Melvin Newlin, and Foster Nichols.

**FRANKFORT:** Michigantown 57-47 Scircleville; Colfax 39-22 Washington Twp.; Frankfort 46-39 Jackson Twp.; Rossville 49-40 Mulberry; Forest 48-24 Kirklintown; Michigantown 41-39 Sugar Creek; Frankfort 58-25 Colfax; Forest 37-36 Rossville; Frankfort 33-32 Michigantown; Frankfort 48-44 Forest. **Officials:** Raymond King, Lawrence Leland, and Warren Williams.

**FRANKLIN:** Center Grove 56-55 Clark Twp.; Nineveh 49-36 Van Buren Twp.; Whiteland 26-19 Helmsburg; Greenwood 41-40 Bargersville; Nashville 48-40 Trafalgar; Edinburg 42-37 Franklin; Center Grove 41-32 Nineveh; Whiteland 50-39 Greenwood; Edinburg 58-33 Nashville; Whiteland 46-41 Center Grove; Whiteland 44-38 Edinburg. **Officials:** Gerald Alexander, Ward Mosbaugh, and Clayton Patterson.

**GARRETT:** (At Garrett) Angola 42-39 Butler; Fremont 52-44 Orland; Garrett 48-27 Waterloo; Auburn 76-41 Metz; Angola 56-54 Fremont; Auburn 54-44 Garrett; (At Auburn) Churubusco 68-23 Scott; Spencerville 49-37 Hamilton; Ashley 38-35 Salem Center; Pleasant Lake 37-28 Concord Twp.; Spencerville 52-50 Churubusco (ot); Ashley 51-46 Pleasant Lake; (At Garrett) (Finals) Auburn 54-39 Angola; Ashley 51-46 Spencerville; Auburn 53-45 Ashley. **Officials:** George Collyer, Gerald Imel, Kermit Leininger, Merle Shively, Marvin Todd, and Myron Weldy.

**GARY:** (At Gary) Edison 47-10 Tolleston; Froebel 42-40 Wallace; Horace Mann 56-53 William A. Wirt; Emerson 41-38 Roosevelt; Froebel 56-29 Edison; Emerson 38-31 Horace Mann; (At Valparaiso) Hebron 43-40 Chesterton; Kouts 43-24 Boone Grove; Valparaiso 47-15 Liberty Center; Morgan Twp. 52-34 Washington Twp.; (At Gary) Froebel 52-37 Emerson; Valparaiso 44-42 Kouts; Froebel 58-37 Valparaiso. **Officials:** Charles Bobilya, William Ellis, Don Lieberum, and Gene Winks.

**GOSHEN:** Goshen 67-42 Millersburg; Middlebury 50-44 Baugo Twp.; Elkhart 38-27 Concord Twp.; Middlebury 60-47 Goshen; Jefferson Twp. 40-38 New Paris; Nappanee 47-36 Bristol; Wakarusa 65-54 Cromwell; Jefferson Twp. 29-28 Nappanee; Elkhart 50-44 Middlebury; Wakarusa 36-32 Jefferson Twp.; Elkhart 51-34 Wakarusa. **Officials:** John Cover, Robert Hughes, and Arthur Lloyd.

**GREENCASTLE:** Russellville 37-25 Cloverdale; Greencastle 61-43 Fillmore; Belle Union 39-33 Reelsville; Roachdale 46-38 Bainbridge; Greencastle 45-40 Russellville; Belle Union 43-33 Roachdale; Greencastle 59-39 Belle Union. **Officials:** David Albright and Harold Porter.

**GREENFIELD:** Greenfield 51-45 Eden; Charlottesville 36-30 New Palestine; Fortville 31-29 Wilkinson; Franklin Twp. 50-42 Maxwell; McCordsville 41-27 Mount Comfort; Charlottesville 55-47 Greenfield; Franklin Twp. 40-27 Fortville; McCordsville 39-33 Charlottesville; Franklin Twp. 58-48 McCordsville. **Officials:** Robert Cherry and Don McBride.

**GREENSBURG:** St. Paul 57-42 North Vernon; Jackson Twp. 52-48 Burney; Greensburg 73-49 Sandusky; New Point 45-31 Vernon; Sandcreek 59-50 Clarksburg; Jackson Twp. 49-45 St. Paul; Greensburg 53-41 New Point; Jackson Twp. 47-44 Sandcreek; Greensburg 64-48 Jackson Twp. **Officials:** Herbert Schwomeyer and John Williams.

**HAMMOND:** (At Hammond) Griffith 62-49 Bishop Noll; Clark 57-54 Hammond Technical (ot); Hammond 60-38 Lowell; Crown Point 47-41 Dyer; Griffith 57-50 Clark; Hammond 54-34 Crown Point; Washington 60-47 Merrillville; (At East Chicago) Roosevelt 69-44 Whiting; East Gary 75-37 Wheeler; Hobart 53-50 Portage; Roosevelt 60-57 Washington; Hobart 67-62 East Gary; (At Hammond) Hammond 55-43 Griffith; East Chicago Roosevelt 58-52 Hobart; Hammond 40-37 East Chicago Roosevelt (ot). **Officials:** Devon Eaton, Dean Geyer, Victor Griewank, and Paul Hostetler.

**HARTFORD CITY:** Montpelier 50-43 Roll; Dunkirk 39-35 Madison Twp.; Portland 64-52 Hartford City; Jefferson 42-29 Ridgeville; Gray 45-39 Pennville; Redkey 58-45 Bryan; Montpelier 69-34 Poling; Portland 34-33 Dunkirk; Jefferson 45-32 Gray; Montpelier 41-38 Redkey; Portland 45-36 Jefferson; Portland 43-40 Montpelier (ot). **Officials:** Richard Duffield, Charles Jones, and Burl McKenzie.

**HUNTINGTON:** Huntington Twp. 48-38 Wayne Twp.; Jefferson Twp. 51-23 Markle; Union Twp. 56-35 Clear Creek; Polk Twp. 51-24 Rockcreek Center; Jackson Twp. 33-25 Salamonie Twp.; Huntington 48-41 Huntington Catholic; Bippus 63-52 Jefferson Center; Lancaster Twp. 34-32 Andrews; Huntington Twp. 38-34 Jefferson Twp.; Union Twp. 45-30 Polk Twp.; Huntington 41-37 Jackson Twp.; Lancaster Twp. 46-45 Bippus; Union Twp. 39-23 Huntington Twp.; Huntington 57-46 Lancaster Twp.; Huntington 40-29 Union Twp. **Officials:** Don Engle, Clay Layman, Frank Sanders, and Raymond Trobaugh.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Howe 45-43 Lawrence Central; Shortridge 52-38 Sacred Heart; Washington 67-49 Beech Grove; Technical 56-36 Warren Central; Broad Ripple 59-47 Decatur Central; Ben Davis 36-35 Crispus Attucks; Cathedral 50-36 Deaf School; Southport 43-42

Manual; Howe 48-41 Shortridge; Technical 48-30 Washington; Broad Ripple 55-43 Ben Davis; Cathedral 54-48 Southport; Technical 51-34 Howe; Broad Ripple 48-41 Cathedral; Technical 38-36 Broad Ripple. **Officials:** Lowell Barnett, Evan Crawley, Herschel Eastman, and Lowell Willis.

**JASPER:** Ireland 53-29 Birdseye; Huntingburg 62-40 Dubois; Spurgeon 42-40 Stendal; Holland 57-43 Otwell; Jasper 62-32 Petersburg; Winslow 72-26 Ireland; Huntingburg 69-37 Spurgeon; Jasper 55-51 Holland; Winslow 45-38 Huntingburg; Winslow 64-46 Jasper. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Frank Smith, and Leland Terrell.

**KENDALLVILLE:** (At Kendallville) Kendallville 64-24 LaGrange; Lima 41-38 Rome City; Wawaka 49-33 Scott; Shippshewana 32-31 Ligonier; Kendallville 59-26 Lima; Wawaka 45-34 Shippshewana; (At Albion) Wolf Lake 45-40 Topeka; Brighton 58-45 Springfield Twp.; Avilla 43-34 Wolcottville; Albion 45-39 Howe Military; Brighton 60-53 Wolf Lake; Avilla 50-44 Albion; (At Kendallville) Brighton 52-40 Avilla (ot); Kendallville 64-31 Wawaka; Kendallville 54-48 Brighton. **Officials:** Lloyd Bryan, Everett Cass, Robert Dornte, Roscoe Hall, Everett Havens, and Loris Jacobs.

**KOKOMO:** Greentown 69-38 Galveston; Union 51-50 Western; Elwood 53-24 Jackson Twp.; Kokomo 55-54 Northwestern; Greentown 46-38 Union Twp.; Kokomo 44-39 Elwood; Greentown 48-47 Kokomo. **Officials:** Harold McSwane and Robert Windsor.

**LAFAYETTE:** Klondike 50-46 Wea; Clarks Hill 39-24 Stockwell; Battle Ground 43-36 Dayton; West Lafayette 53-44 Romney; West Point 47-46 Montmorenci; Monitor 43-39 Jackson Twp.; Lafayette 68-34 Shadeland; Klondike 40-38 Clarks Hill; West Lafayette 45-40 Battle Ground; Monitor 49-48 West Point; Lafayette 50-37 Klondike; West Lafayette 43-40 Monitor; Lafayette 41-35 West Lafayette. **Officials:** Art Cosgrove, Norman Morrison, and Ed Straith-Miller.

**LEBANON:** Lebanon 58-28 Pinnell; Jackson Twp. 52-44 Dover; Zionsville 68-50 Pike Twp.; Thorntown 54-53 Perry Central; Whitestown 52-43 Lebanon; Zionsville 45-42 Jackson Twp.; Whitestown 57-44 Thorntown; Zionsville 38-34 Whitestown. **Officials:** Kenneth Smartz and Thomas Stirling.

**LINTON:** Bloomfield 42-38 Switz City (ot); Linton 35-28 Scotland; Marco 57-32 Worthington; Solsberry 40-34 Lyons; Jasonville 31-22 Midland; Bloomfield 35-31 Linton; Marco 37-36 Solsberry; Bloomfield 50-49 Jasonville; Marco 46-31 Bloomfield. **Officials:** Robert Babs and A. M. Franklin.

**LOGANSPORT:** Logansport 90-26 New Waverly; Washington Twp. 36-34 Lucerne; Onward 44-42 Royal Center; Young America 43-40 Walton; Twelve Mile 54-39 Metea; Logansport 53-38 Washington Twp.; Young America 43-30 Onward; Logansport 53-44 Twelve Mile; Logansport 54-50 Young America. **Officials:** Verlin Jackson and John Magnabosco.

**MADISON:** Madison 84-36 Deputy; Scottsburg 60-43 Austin; New Washington 47-31 North Madison; Lexington 73-28 Paris Crossing;

Central 34-29 Hanover; Saluda 41-38 Dupont; Madison 63-33 Scottsburg; Lexington 50-38 New Washington; Central 41-33 Saluda; Madison 103-39 Lexington; Madison 95-28 Central. **Officials:** Robert Fink, Robert Quillen, and James Sanders.

**MARION:** Sweetser 48-39 Van Buren; Marion 46-36 Fairmount; Swayzee 54-41 Jefferson Twp.; Mississinewa 46-27 St. Paul; Marion 66-36 Sweetser; Swayzee 45-42 Mississinewa; Marion 63-43 Swayzee. **Officials:** Charles Northam and James Ridge.

**MICHIGAN CITY:** St. Mary's 43-32 Hanna; Michigan City 59-30 Clinton Twp.; Mill Creek 46-37 Jackson Twp.; Westville 47-35 Springfield Twp.; LaCrosse 50-31 Union Twp.; Wanatah 29-27 Kingsbury; Stillwell 52-51 LaPorte; Union Mills 60-39 Rolling Prairie; Michigan City 56-50 St. Mary's; Westville 51-32 Mill Creek; Wanatah 47-46 LaCrosse; Union Mills 52-49 Stillwell; Michigan City 40-38 Westville; Union Mills 61-31 Wanatah; Union Mills 54-44 Michigan City. **Officials:** Harry Frick, Eddie Herbert, Frank Kresler, and Don Polizotto.

**MONTICELLO:** Brookston 39-34 Monticello; Chalmers 54-41 Reynolds; Monon 55-46 Idaville; Burnettsville 38-35 Buffalo; Brookston 43-40 Wolcott; Chalmers 52-44 Monon; Brookston 56-43 Burnettsville; Brookston 46-34 Chalmers. **Officials:** Leon Hodson and Edward Stuteville.

**MUNCIE:** Yorktown 60-40 Eaton; Burris 50-45 Albany; Harrison Twp. 56-46 DeSoto; Royerton 56-40 Gaston; Cowan 40-36 Daleville; Central 59-29 Center; Yorktown 36-28 Selma; Harrison Twp. 45-44 Burris; Royerton 68-38 Cowan; Central 73-59 Yorktown; Royerton 55-38 Harrison Twp.; Central 56-37 Royerton. **Officials:** Herbert Edwards, Robert Hobbs, and James Patterson.

**NEW ALBANY:** Mauckport 50-20 New Middletown; Charlestown 60-40 Borden; Silver Creek 50-32 Elizabeth; New Salisbury 43-35 Henryville; Georgetown 57-27 Laconia; Lanesville 69-29 New Amsterdam; Corydon 48-32 Taylor; New Albany 57-31 Scribner; Charlestown 55-47 Mauckport (ot); Silver Creek 48-35 New Salisbury; Georgetown 58-47 Lanesville; New Albany 63-42 Corydon; Silver Creek 54-48 Charlestown; New Albany 61-23 Georgetown; New Albany 42-32 Silver Creek. **Officials:** Edgar Braun, Clayton Nichols, Yank Terry, and Hugh Thrasher.

**NEW CASTLE:** Middletown 61-45 Mooreland; Knightstown 57-30 Cadiz; Straughn 40-38 Kennard; Middletown 48-36 Knightstown; Spiceland 39-37 Sulphur Springs; New Castle 71-18 New Lisbon; Mount Summit 59-27 Lewisville; New Castle 80-23 Spiceland; Middletown 47-32 Straughn; New Castle 52-31 Mount Summit; New Castle 61-40 Middletown. **Officials:** Cloyd Julian, Lores Lehman, and Ted Sims.

**PAOLI:** French Lick 45-42 West Baden (ot); English 53-42 Hardinsburg; Paoli 67-35 Pekin; Salem 82-30 Morgan Twp.; Mount St. Francis 53-48 Marengo; Milltown 46-16 DePauw; English 43-38 French Lick; Paoli 56-44 Salem; Mount St. Francis 52-34 Milltown; Paoli 62-43 English; Paoli 64-40 Mount St. Francis. **Officials:** Ray Manaugh, Eugene Sparks, and Kermit Spurgeon.

**PERU:** Macy 43-40 Clay Twp.; Gilead 60-38 Chili; Peru 69-58 Jefferson Twp.; Bunker Hill 66-36 Butler Twp.; Converse 51-39 Deedsville; Gilead 52-33 Macy; Peru 70-49 Bunker Hill; Converse 44-41 Gilead; Converse 46-40 Peru. **Officials:** Eugene Glaze and Francis Richards.

**PLYMOUTH:** Bourbon 57-51 LaPaz; Bremen 57-55 Knox; Grovertown 59-34 San Pierre; Bourbon 58-27 West Twp.; Grovertown 64-50 Bremen; Plymouth 63-51 Argos; North Judson 56-48 Tippecanoe; Hamlet 44-40 Tyner; Culver 50-27 Plymouth; North Judson 59-49 Hamlet; Bourbon 50-43 Grovertown; North Judson 58-41 Culver; Bourbon 62-61 North Judson. **Officials:** Leonard Lupold, Charles McManus, and H. F. McNaught.

**RENSELAER:** Rensselaer 65-28 Goodland; Wheatfield 41-20 Mount Ayr; Brook 44-31 DeMotte; Remington 37-32 Kentland; Kankakee 35-34 Fair Oaks; Rensselaer 57-41 Morocco; Wheatfield 40-36 Brook; Remington 38-30 Kankakee; Wheatfield 45-40 Rensselaer; Wheatfield 59-39 Remington. **Officials:** Harold Carlson, Albert Etter, and Jack Small.

**RICHMOND:** Webster 42-25 Greensfork; Fountain City 68-31 Williamsburg; Richmond 72-31 Economy; Milton 32-25 Boston; Hagerstown 44-38 Cambridge City; Whitewater 52-45 Centerville; Fountain City 29-27 Webster; Richmond 53-18 Milton; Hagerstown 44-40 Whitewater; Richmond 52-11 Fountain City; Richmond 59-41 Hagerstown. **Officials:** Wayne Hammond, James Haywood, and Wray Holbrook.

**RUSHVILLE:** Rushville 73-24 Orange; Manilla 51-44 Raleigh; Carthage 44-42 Mays; New Salem 42-30 Arlington; Morton Memorial 50-36 Milroy; Rushville 46-29 Manilla; Carthage 40-38 New Salem; Rushville 58-36 Morton Memorial; Rushville 66-45 Carthage. **Officials:** Paul Neal and Melvin Wilson.

**SEYMOUR:** Medora 58-50 Hayden; Seymour 76-29 Clearspring; Brownstown 39-25 Tampico; Crothersville 46-45 Freetown; Vallonia 43-27 Cortland; Seymour 40-33 Medora; Brownstown 53-43 Crothersville; Vallonia 46-36 Seymour; Vallonia 65-27 Brownstown. **Officials:** Joe Conover and John Simon.

**SHELBYVILLE:** Shelbyville 45-37 Clifford; Columbus 54-37 Waldron; Boggstown 47-44 Hope; Morristown 44-32 Moral Twp.; Mount Auburn 33-25 Flat Rock; Fairland 40-35 Shelbyville; Columbus 53-42 Boggstown; Mount Auburn 62-55 Morristown; Fairland 62-55 Columbus; Fairland 60-41 Mount Auburn. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, Maurice Jordan, and Howard Plough.

**SHERIDAN:** (At Sheridan) Carmel 58-41 Sharpsville; Noblesville 37-32 Prairie Twp.; Sheridan 59-50 Jackson Central; Carmel 72-42 Noblesville; (At Noblesville) Tipton 63-42 Windfall; Walnut Grove 43-40 Westfield; Jefferson Twp. 49-39 Fishers; Tipton 57-28 Walnut Grove; (At Sheridan) Sheridan 48-36 Carmel; Tipton 49-41 Jefferson Twp.; Sheridan 51-39 Tipton. **Officials:** Charles DeBusk, Jack O'Neal, Ralph Renegar, and Frank White.

**SOUTH BEND:** Central 80-44 Greene Twp.; Wilson 40-33 North Liberty; Walkerton 50-38 Madison Twp.; Central 69-46 Riley; Walkerton 60-49 Wilson; Central Catholic 47-20 Catholic; Washington-Clay 56-43 Lakeville; Mishawaka 49-42 Washington; Adams 51-37 New Carlisle; Washington-Clay 50-36 Central Catholic; Adams 41-39 Mishawaka; Central 66-41 Walkerton; Washington-Clay 55-45 Adams; Central 52-24 Washington-Clay. **Officials:** E. L. Aldrich, Hugh Bergstrom, J. W. Johnson, Toy Jones, and Harold Nelson.

**SULLIVAN:** Farmersburg 53-45 Shelburn; Graysville 49-41 Merom; Dugger 51-40 Pleasantville; Sullivan 41-36 Carlisle; Hymera 61-33 New Lebanon; Farmersburg 56-32 Fairbanks; Graysville 41-35 Dugger; Sullivan 51-40 Hymera; Farmersburg 47-43 Graysville; Sullivan 53-34 Farmersburg. **Officials:** Robert Grannan, Alfred Rose, and Wilfred Susott.

**TELL CITY:** Chrisney 59-36 Leavenworth; Tell City 51-32 Cannelton; Rockport 34-27 Troy; Dale 67-28 Bristow; Oil Twp. 55-54 Luce Twp.; Tell City 65-33 Chrisney; Dale 29-26 Rockport; Tell City 79-52 Oil Twp.; Tell City 72-33 Dale. **Officials:** Kenneth Huber and Lloyd Whipple.

**TERRE HAUTE:** Wiley 54-22 Fayette; Otter Creek 52-38 Honey Creek; Fontanet 51-42 Concannon; Glenn 45-33 Laboratory; Pimento 53-44 West Terre Haute; Gertsmeyer 68-19 Blackhawk; Riley 64-32 Prairie Creek; Wiley 50-39 Garfield; Fontanet 60-41 Otter Creek; Glenn 72-44 Pimento; Gerstmeier 61-42 Riley; Fontanet 42-41 Wiley; Gerstmeier 45-41 Glenn; Gerstmeier 44-42 Fontanet (ot). **Officials:** George Danforth, Walter Moss, C. O. Walls, and Roderick Witt.

**VEVAY:** Patriot 47-40 Bright; Aurora 50-37 Vevay; Moores Hill 51-37 Guilford; Lawrenceburg 60-24 Dillsboro; Rising Sun 57-26 Patriot; Aurora 67-39 Moores Hill; Lawrenceburg 56-37 Rising Sun; Lawrenceburg 49-40 Aurora. **Officials:** John Gwin and Burl Shook.

**VINCENNES:** Decker Chapel 41-36 Oaktown; Monroe City 45-39 Wheatland; Bicknell 51-25 Edwardsport; Freelandville 51-48 Decker (ot); Vincennes 41-30 Central Catholic; Fritchton 60-37 Sandborn; Bruceville 46-37 Decker Chapel; Monroe City 57-42 Bicknell; Vincennes 56-46 Freelandville; Fritchton 52-38 Bruceville; Vincennes 63-57 Monroe City; Vincennes 70-36 Fritchton. **Officials:** Roy Brann, Robert Derrington, and Don DeVault.

**WABASH:** Roann 43-38 Urbana; South Whitley 47-36 Chester Twp.; Laketon 36-21 Lagro; Roann 40-28 LaFontaine; South Whitley 42-30 Laketon; Wabash 48-45 North Manchester; Washington Center 52-41 Somerset; Linlawn 53-35 Chippewa; Wabash 72-35 Washington Center; Roann 41-28 South Whitley; Wabash 64-32 Linlawn; Wabash 41-40 Roann. **Officials:** Paul Bateman, Dwight Byerly, and Charles Marshall.

**WARSAW:** Columbia City 60-53 Milford; Pierceton 61-46 Silver Lake; Warsaw 63-42 Burket; North Webster 82-48 Sidney; Mentone 59-44 Larwill; Syracuse 52-49 Atwood; Leesburg 64-44 Claypool; Etina Green 66-43 Beaver Dam; Columbia City 52-37 Pierceton; Warsaw

44-41 North Webster; Syracuse 58-54 Mentone; Leesburg 56-49 Etna Green; Columbia City 61-52 Warsaw; Syracuse 56-42 Leesburg; Columbia City 59-52 Syracuse. **Officials:** Arthur Gross, Ray Nemeth, Myrle Rife, and Walter Stebing.

**WASHINGTON:** Loogootee 70-41 Barr Twp.; Elmore Twp. 49-39 Plainville; Washington 70-22 Alfordsville; Washington Catholic 64-27 Epsom; Odon 49-37 Shoals; Loogootee 65-52 Elmore Twp.; Catholic 34-28 Washington; Loogootee 59-38 Odon; Loogootee 63-52 Catholic. **Officials:** William Dixon and Irvin Thrasher.

**WINAMAC:** Monterey 40-30 Leiters Ford; Fulton 53-36 Francesville; Richland Center 49-38 Winamac; Grass Creek 36-33 Akron; Kewanna 49-25 Pulaski; Medaryville 31-22 Rochester; Star City 51-44 Talma; Fulton 68-43 Monterey; Richland Center 51-36 Grass Creek; Medaryville 54-41 Kewanna; Star City 46-37 Fulton; Richland Center 49-34 Medaryville; Richland Center 43-23 Star City. **Officials:** John Janzaruk, Charles Meade, and Gerald Reinke.

### RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

**BEDFORD:** Vallonia 33-30 Mitchell; New Albany 51-33 Paoli; New Albany 53-32 Vallonia. **Officials:** Robert Derrington, Clarence Tolbert, and Lloyd Whipple.

**EVANSVILLE:** Tell City 61-45 Princeton; Bosse (Evansville) 69-51 Chandler; Bosse (Evansville) 52-46 Tell City. **Officials:** Cyril Birge, S. T. Proffitt, and Irvin Thrasher.

**FORT WAYNE:** North Side (Fort Wayne) 62-61 Decatur (ot); Auburn 46-39 Kendallville; Auburn 57-39 North Side (Ft. Wayne). **Officials:** Herschel Eastman, Devon Eaton, and Victor Griewank.

**GREENCASTLE:** Greencastle 54-45 New Market; Clinton 60-54 Richland Twp.; Clinton 57-50 Greencastle. **Officials:** James Haywood, John Hilligoss, and Ed Straith-Miller.

**HAMMOND:** Hammond 73-40 Union Mills; Froebel (Gary) 46-27 Wheatfield; Hammond 45-42 Froebel (Gary). **Officials:** Paul Bateman, Allen Klinck, and Arthur Lloyd.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Anderson 55-39 Speedway; Technical 59-29 Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker); Technical 56-50 Anderson. **Officials:** Walter Bonham, J. W. Johnson, and Harold McSwane.

**KOKOMO:** Wabash 35-30 Converse; Sheridan 45-42 Greentown; Sheridan 39-34 Wabash. **Officials:** Hugh Bergstrom, Evan Crawley, and Ed Stuteville.

**LAFAYETTE:** Frankfort 50-33 Zionsville; Lafayette 72-42 Free-land Park; Lafayette 46-36 Frankfort. **Officials:** Lowell Barnett, Jack O'Neal, and Lowell Willis.

**LOGANSPORT:** Logansport 39-33 Brookston; Richland Center (Rochester) 58-55 Flora (ot); Richland Center 45-35 Logansport. **Officials:** Stanley Dubis, Herbert Edwards, and Wayne Hammond.

**MARION:** Marion 53-45 Portland; Lancaster Central (Bluffton) 61-35 Huntington; Marion 53-37 Lancaster Central. **Officials:** E. L. Aldrich, Charles McManus, and Thomas Stirling.

**MARTINSVILLE:** Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute) 41-35 Brazil; Ellettsville 68-37 Marco; Ellettsville 68-45 Gerstmeyer. **Officials:** Joe Conover, William Reimann, and Raymond Trobaugh.

**MUNCIE:** New Castle 56-35 Lynn; Central (Muncie) 41-39 Richmond; New Castle 45-37 Central. **Officials:** Robert Hoffman, Lawrence Leland, and Charles McManus.

**RUSHVILLE:** Rushville 55-45 Lawrenceburg; Batesville 51-39 Brookville; Rushville 47-28 Batesville. **Officials:** Charles Bobilya, Maurice Jordan, and Marvin Todd.

**SHELBYVILLE:** Fairland 39-32 Whiteland; Madison 53-42 Greensburg; Madison 65-48 Fairland. **Officials:** Wilbur May, Don McBride, and Kenneth Merder.

**SOUTH BEND:** Bourbon 56-40 Elkhart; Central (South Bend) 73-56 Columbia City; Central (South Bend) 69-38 Bourbon. **Officials:** George Collyer, Lores Lehman, and Don Polizotto.

**VINCENNES:** Vincennes 54-33 Sullivan; Winslow 68-52 Loogootee; Winslow 74-63 Vincennes. **Officials:** Eugene Glaze, Robert Hobbs, and Herbert Schwomeyer.

### RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

**BLOOMINGTON:** New Albany 56-43 Ellettsville; Winslow 75-55 Bosse (Evansville); New Albany 52-36 Winslow. **Officials:** Paul Bateman, Eugene Glaze, John Hilligoss, and Lores Lehman.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Madison 55-46 Technical (Indianapolis); Rushville 67-60 Clinton; Madison 64-49 Rushville. **Officials:** Cyril Birge, Victor Griewank, Robert Hoffman, and Charles McManus.

**LAFAYETTE:** Central (South Bend) 43-34 Richland Center (Rochester); Lafayette 50-46 Hammond; Lafayette 55-53 Central. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Walter Bonham, Don McBride, and Marvin Todd.

**MUNCIE:** Sheridan 54-45 New Castle; Marion 57-51 Auburn; Marion 61-45 Sheridan. **Officials:** Evan Crawley, Allen Klinck, Jack O'Neal and William Reimann.

### RESULTS OF FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Madison .....	50-49 .....	Marion
Jefferson (Lafayette) .....	41-39 .....	New Albany
Madison .....	67-44 .....	Jefferson (Lafayette)

**Officials:** Roland Baker, Jack O'Neal, William Reimann, and Marvin Todd.

**1950 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONALS,  
REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL  
BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS**

**PAID ATTENDANCE**

TOURNEY CENTERS	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
	Season	Session		
Anderson.....	4498	.....	17992	4
Attica.....	2225	.....	11125	5
Batesville.....	1400	98	5698	4
Bedford.....	1900	7116	18516	6
Bloomington.....	3410	43	20503	6
Bluffton.....	4164	.....	7012	4
Boonville.....	917	.....	3668	4
Brazil.....	258	6118	7666	6
Clinton.....	606	5785	10027	7
Connorsville.....	1750	.....	10500	6
Crawfordsville.....	5403	431	11237	5
Danville.....	1898	.....	11388	6
Decatur.....	2006	.....	8024	4
Delphi.....	1484	.....	5936	4
Evansville.....	4227	.....	25362	6
Farmland.....	1206	1181	9623	7
Ft. Branch.....	4047	3	8097	4
Ft. Wayne.....	9689	88	25492	5
Fowler.....	1343	286	7001	5
Frankfort.....	2700	.....	13500	5
Franklin.....	2033	.....	12198	6
Garrett.....	5542	234	14860	5
Gary.....	8244	1864	23195	5
Goshen.....	4898	15	9811	4
Greencastle.....	1694	2469	14327	7
Greenfield.....	1800	954	9954	5
Greensburg.....	942	4589	9299	5
Hammond.....	9082	337	22609	5
Hartford City.....	2965	.....	17790	6
Huntington.....	3677	487	26226	7
Indianapolis.....	14640	.....	102480	7
Jasper.....	3001	.....	15015	5
Kendallville.....	4156	156	10863	5
Kokomo.....	4906	2535	22159	4
Lafayette.....	2171	6608	21805	7
Lebanon.....	2092	.....	8368	4
Linton.....	580	4152	7052	5
Logansport.....	2043	4055	14270	5
Madison.....	1996	674	12650	6
Marion.....	5932	.....	23728	4
Michigan City.....	2796	1659	21231	7
Monticello.....	892	3920	7488	4
Muncie.....	7250	.....	43500	6
New Albany.....	3834	.....	26768	7
New Castle.....	5101	623	10825	4
Paoli.....	1840	.....	11040	6
Peru.....	2079	2403	12798	5
Plymouth.....	6285	753	13323	4
Rensselaer.....	1619	2134	10229	5
Richmond.....	4000	.....	24000	6
Rushville.....	1576	4875	12755	5
Seymour.....	2969	1298	16143	5
Shelbyville.....	3295	.....	16475	5
Sheridan.....	5888	23	10799	4
South Bend.....	10314	.....	20628	5

	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Sullivan.....	700	4488	7988	5
Tell City.....	1359	192	6987	5
Terre Haute.....	802	6015	11629	7
Vevay.....	1483	177	6109	4
Vincennes.....	2221	9525	22851	6
Wabash.....	5231	612	11074	4
Warsaw.....	2242	722	16416	7
Washington.....	1182	6041	11951	5
Winamac.....	1422	.....	9954	7
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>213405</b>	<b>95743</b>	<b>999992</b>	<b>338</b>

REGIONALS	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Bedford.....	4487	.....	8974	2
Evansville.....	4311	.....	8622	2
Ft. Wayne.....	3815	.....	7630	2
Greencastle.....	2651	.....	5302	2
Hammond.....	5116	.....	10232	2
Indianapolis.....	14755	.....	29510	2
Kokomo.....	6989	201	14179	2
Lafayette.....	7431	555	15417	2
Logansport.....	4165	.....	8330	2
Marion.....	5983	.....	11966	2
Martinsville.....	4361	242	8964	2
Muncie.....	7353	.....	14716	2
Rushville.....	3263	13	6526	2
Shelbyville.....	3387	.....	6774	2
South Bend.....	3546	.....	7092	2
Vincennes.....	5140	.....	10280	2
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>86758</b>	<b>1011</b>	<b>174514</b>	<b>32</b>

SEMI-FINALS	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Bloomington.....	9240	.....	18480	2
Indianapolis.....	14684	.....	29368	2
Lafayette.....	8830	.....	17660	2
Muncie.....	7271	.....	14542	2
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>40025</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>80050</b>	<b>8</b>

FINAL TOURNEY	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Indianapolis.....	14164	.....	28328	2
<b>Grand Totals.....</b>	<b>354,352</b>	<b>96,754</b>	<b>1,282,884</b>	<b>380</b>

**1950 FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS,  
SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS**

**SECTIONAL TOURNEYS 1950**

No. Teams	Tourney Centers	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract Agm't	IHSAA 1% Share
8	Anderson.....	\$ 7,196.80	\$ 1,214.46	\$ 1,212.42	\$ 4,474.72	\$ 250.00	\$ 45.20
11	Attica.....	4,450.00	741.18	1,229.67	2,206.86	250.00	22.29
9	Batesville.....	2,298.80	387.80	876.23	776.92	250.00	7.85
12	Bedford.....	8,829.60	1,478.00	1,645.65	5,401.39	250.00	54.56
12	Bloomington.....	\$ 3,209.80	1,392.70	2,513.32	4,013.24	250.00	40.54
9	Bluffton.....	3,352.80	562.40	899.79	1,624.20	250.00	16.41
9	Boonville.....	1,467.20	251.64	665.85	296.71	250.00	3.00
13	Brazil.....	4,290.00	715.00	1,247.56	2,056.67	250.00	20.77
16	Clinton.....	4,925.40	820.90	1,648.91	2,183.53	250.00	22.06
12	Connorsville.....	4,200.00	703.60	1,696.17	1,584.73	250.00	15.50
12	Crawfordsville.....	5,022.46	841.35	1,156.93	2,746.44	250.00	27.74
13	Danville.....	4,555.20	768.00	1,185.06	2,328.62	250.00	23.52
9	Decatur.....	3,209.60	544.32	767.43	1,631.37	250.00	16.48
8	Delphi.....	2,374.40	402.57	719.57	998.18	250.00	10.08
12	Evansville.....	10,144.80	1,690.80	2,117.64	6,025.50	250.00	60.86
16	Farmland.....	3,603.00	613.30	2,149.10	584.69	250.00	5.91
10	Ft. Branch.....	3,525.40	583.61	1,122.28	1,553.81	250.00	15.70
16	Ft. Wayne.....	10,947.00	1,850.03	2,138.49	6,641.40	250.00	67.08
11	Fowler.....	2,857.60	447.40	857.09	1,290.08	250.00	13.03
11	Frankfort.....	5,400.00	891.00	1,339.77	2,890.04	250.00	29.19
12	Franklin.....	4,879.20	819.20	1,578.07	2,209.61	250.00	22.32
16	Garrett.....	6,390.80	1,084.45	1,766.79	3,256.66	250.00	32.90
16	Gary.....	10,331.00	1,733.17	3,591.13	4,709.13	250.00	47.57
12	Goshen.....	4,257.60	704.28	1,325.52	1,958.02	250.00	19.78
8	Greencastle.....	4,192.15	704.28	1,004.03	2,211.50	250.00	22.34
10	Greenfield.....	4,172.40	693.36	1,129.32	2,078.72	250.00	21.00
10	Greensburg.....	4,637.40	769.76	1,273.91	2,320.29	250.00	23.44
16	Hammond.....	13,267.20	2,106.91	3,952.32	6,886.39	250.00	71.58
13	Hartford City.....	7,116.00	1,186.00	2,275.61	3,370.35	250.00	34.04
16	Huntington.....	9,117.00	1,519.50	3,047.86	4,256.64	250.00	43.00
16	Indianapolis.....	35,136.00	5,865.20	7,536.20	21,240.48	250.00	244.12
11	Jasper.....	6,002.00	990.33	1,844.79	2,887.71	250.00	29.17
16	Kendallville.....	4,728.60	796.22	1,625.26	2,036.55	250.00	20.57
8	Kokomo.....	9,370.60	1,580.28	1,392.91	6,085.94	250.00	61.47
14	Lafayette.....	9,175.20	1,529.20	2,048.58	5,293.85	250.00	53.57
9	Lebanon.....	3,347.20	569.16	887.13	1,624.50	250.00	16.40
10	Linton.....	3,651.20	606.60	954.26	1,821.94	250.00	18.40
10	Logansport.....	6,519.00	1,079.69	1,100.79	4,047.64	250.00	40.88
12	Madison.....	5,194.80	865.80	1,412.58	2,639.76	250.00	26.66
8	Marion.....	9,491.20	1,601.64	1,448.00	6,129.64	250.00	61.92
16	Michigan City.....	7,705.80	1,295.50	2,847.54	3,279.63	250.00	33.13
9	Monticello.....	3,779.10	636.62	688.21	2,182.23	250.00	22.04
13	Muncie.....	17,400.00	2,912.00	2,965.50	11,159.77	250.00	112.73
16	New Albany.....	9,201.60	1,542.20	2,923.25	4,441.29	250.00	44.86
12	New Castle.....	4,801.80	794.87	1,420.36	2,813.20	250.00	23.37
12	Paoli.....	4,416.00	748.00	1,750.56	1,650.77	250.00	16.67
10	Peru.....	5,600.46	927.03	1,279.36	3,112.63	250.00	31.44
14	Plymouth.....	5,886.80	973.65	1,408.08	3,222.52	250.00	32.55
11	Rensselaer.....	4,518.40	753.61	1,691.35	1,801.44	250.00	22.00
12	Richmond.....	9,600.00	1,600.00	2,020.88	5,671.83	250.00	57.29
10	Rushville.....	6,077.00	1,027.38	1,434.79	3,331.18	250.00	33.65
10	Seymour.....	6,716.80	1,109.57	1,218.33	4,097.52	250.00	41.38
11	Shelbyville.....	6,590.00	1,087.35	1,680.66	3,536.27	250.00	35.72
12	Sheridan.....	4,717.80	786.26	1,246.37	2,410.82	250.00	24.35
15	South Bend.....	11,689.20	1,963.08	2,006.09	7,395.33	250.00	74.70
11	Sullivan.....	4,092.80	679.80	1,387.26	1,757.93	250.00	17.76
10	Tell City.....	2,833.20	467.67	832.01	1,270.68	250.00	12.84

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract Agm't	IHSAA 1% Share
15	Terre Haute.....	5,533.80	922.30	1,071.80	3,256.80	250.00	32.90
9	Vevay.....	2,482.24	421.35	704.32	1,095.50	250.00	11.07
13	Vincennes.....	11,045.40	1,844.90	2,223.07	6,660.16	250.00	67.27
13	Wabash.....	4,914.00	815.35	1,447.07	2,374.06	250.00	27.52
16	Warsaw.....	5,814.00	969.00	1,998.16	2,570.87	250.00	25.97
10	Washington.....	5,988.60	994.16	1,280.33	3,429.47	250.00	34.64
14	Winamac.....	3,412.80	574.80	1,603.19	974.96	250.00	9.85
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$416,654.01</b>	<b>\$ 69,551.54</b>	<b>\$107,506.53</b>	<b>\$221,321.33</b>	<b>\$16,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,274.61</b>

**REGIONALS**

4	Bedford.....	\$ 7,179.20	\$ 1,211.49	\$ 854.23	\$ 2,381.74	\$ 350.00	\$ 2,381.74
4	Evansville.....	6,897.60	1,163.97	756.66	2,313.48	350.00	2,313.49
4	Ft. Wayne.....	6,104.00	1,035.72	645.71	2,036.28	350.00	2,036.29
4	Greencastle.....	4,241.60	722.25	514.34	1,327.50	350.00	1,327.51
4	Hammond.....	8,185.60	1,385.37	1,231.27	2,609.48	350.00	2,609.48
4	Indianapolis.....	23,608.00	3,992.76	2,486.91	7,898.79	350.00	8,879.54
4	Kokomo.....	11,383.40	1,926.06	1,019.09	4,044.12	350.00	4,044.13
4	Lafayette.....	12,444.60	2,100.72	2,235.45	3,879.21	350.00	3,879.22
4	Logansport.....	6,664.00	1,124.55	526.57	2,331.44	350.00	2,331.44
4	Marion.....	9,572.80	1,615.41	863.68	3,371.85	350.00	3,371.86
4	Martinsville.....	7,219.60	1,219.15	863.60	2,393.42	350.00	2,393.43
4	Muncie.....	11,772.80	1,986.66	1,041.75	4,197.20	350.00	4,197.19
4	Rushville.....	5,233.80	904.89	857.41	1,560.75	350.00	1,560.75
4	Shelbyville.....	5,419.20	914.49	817.96	1,668.38	350.00	1,668.37
4	South Bend.....	5,673.60	960.12	708.30	1,827.59	350.00	1,827.59
4	Vincennes.....	8,224.00	1,394.28	1,079.72	2,700.00	350.00	2,700.00
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$139,823.80</b>	<b>\$ 23,657.89</b>	<b>\$ 16,502.65</b>	<b>\$ 46,541.23</b>	<b>\$ 5,600.00</b>	<b>\$ 47,522.03</b>

**SEMI-FINALS**

4	Bloomington.....	\$ 18,480.00	\$ 3,096.72	\$ 3,617.15	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 384.58	\$ 10,181.55
4	Indianapolis.....	29,368.00	4,862.88	4,449.09	1,200.00	612.63	18,243.40
4	Lafayette.....	17,660.00	2,913.90	3,139.69	1,200.00	368.65	10,037.76
4	Muncie.....	14,542.00	2,399.43	2,137.05	1,200.00	303.56	8,501.96
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$ 80,050.00</b>	<b>\$ 13,272.93</b>	<b>\$ 13,342.98</b>	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,669.42</b>	<b>\$ 46,964.67</b>

**FINAL TOURNEY**

Indianapolis.....	\$ 42,985.52	\$ 7,291.00	\$ 8,566.40	\$ 1,400.00	\$.....	\$ 25,728.12	
<b>Grand Totals.....</b>		<b>\$679,513.33</b>	<b>\$113,773.36</b>	<b>\$145,918.56</b>	<b>\$274,062.56</b>	<b>\$23,269.42</b>	<b>\$122,489.43</b>



**1950 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE  
FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY**

**Receipts**

14,164 Paid Admissions @ \$3.00.....	\$42,492.00
Sale of Programs .....	493.52
<b>Total Receipts.....</b>	<b>\$42,985.52</b>

**Expenditures**

Meals (Abstract A) .....	\$ 480.00
Lodging (Abstract A) .....	480.00
Bonus (Abstract A) .....	1,400.00
Transportation (Abstract A) .....	252.00
Officials (Abstract B) .....	250.00
Help (Abstract C) .....	1,182.00
Government Tax (Abstract D) .....	7,291.00
Miscellaneous (Abstract E) .....	1,172.40
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract F) .....	4,750.00
	<u>17,257.40</u>
<b>Net.....</b>	<b>\$25,728.12</b>

**Abstract A—Teams**

	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Lafayette .....	\$120.00	\$120.00	\$ 350.00	\$ 43.20	\$ 633.20
Madison .....	120.00	120.00	350.00	72.00	662.00
Marion .....	120.00	120.00	350.00	46.80	636.80
New Albany .....	120.00	120.00	350.00	90.00	680.00
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$480.00</b>	<b>\$480.00</b>	<b>\$1,400.00</b>	<b>\$252.00</b>	<b>\$2,612.00</b>

**Abstract B (Officials)**

Roland Baker .....	\$ 50.00
Jack O'Neal .....	75.00
William N. Reimann .....	50.00
Marvin Todd .....	75.00
	<u>\$250.00</u>

**Abstract C (Help)**

Ray Aberson .....	\$ 10.00
Frank Baird .....	10.00
Reuben D. Behlmer .....	10.00
H. S. Boese .....	10.00
Henry Bogue .....	10.00
Oral Bridgford .....	10.00
Jacob Caskey .....	10.00
O. H. Clark .....	10.00

Russell Clapper .....	12.00
Ralph Clevenger .....	10.00
Lester Cook .....	12.00
Seward Craig .....	10.00
S. G. Crickmore .....	10.00
Charles P. Dagwell .....	10.00
Robert Dagwell .....	8.00
Marion De Vault .....	10.00
Joseph Dezelan .....	10.00
Paul E. Dill .....	10.00
E. W. Ensinger .....	10.00
George Farkas .....	10.00
Wade Fuller .....	10.00
George Gale .....	10.00
C. F. Gibbs .....	10.00
Newell P. Hall .....	10.00
Edward Hamilton .....	10.00
William Herbst .....	10.00
David Hine .....	10.00
Herman T. Hinshaw .....	10.00
Ray Hornaday .....	10.00
Edward Howe .....	10.00
Rowland Jones .....	10.00
Walter Jurkiewicz .....	10.00
Claude S. Keesling .....	10.00
Sam Kelly .....	10.00
B. A. Knight .....	10.00
Don Knight .....	10.00
William Lampert .....	10.00
Odus Landreth .....	10.00
Mordie Lee .....	10.00
Howard Longshore .....	10.00
Harold Maves .....	13.00
L. B. Maxwell .....	10.00
H. H. Meyer .....	10.00
George Mihal .....	10.00
William Moon .....	10.00
Paul Myers .....	10.00
Robert Nipper .....	10.00
Kenneth Peterman .....	10.00
Kyle Peters .....	10.00
Roscoe Pierson .....	10.00
Lawrence Pointer .....	10.00
Wallace Potter .....	10.00
T. R. Ragsdale .....	12.00
Fred Reeder .....	13.00
Wayne Rhodes .....	10.00
E. V. Rutherford .....	10.00
Kenneth Smartz .....	10.00
George Sprague .....	10.00
Edgar Stahl .....	10.00
Jerry Steiner .....	10.00

James Stewart .....	12.00	
Thomas Stirling .....	10.00	
A. F. Thomas .....	10.00	
H. H. Thomas .....	10.00	
Luigi Tritarelli .....	10.00	
William Treichler .....	10.00	
Ray Van Arsdale .....	10.00	
Paul Vogt .....	10.00	
Volney Ward .....	10.00	
Lon Watford .....	10.00	
Paul Wetzel .....	10.00	
A. R. Williams .....	10.00	
E. T. Williams .....	10.00	
John M. Wilson .....	10.00	
Harry Wood .....	10.00	
Thomas Woods .....	10.00	
Elwood Yeager .....	10.00	
Russell McConnell .....	10.00	
Dr. Robert M. Butler .....	10.00	
Mildred Johnston .....	10.00	
Rowena S. Graub .....	10.00	
Helen Cloud .....	10.00	
Powell Moorhead .....	10.00	
Ray Bowman .....	10.00	
Henry Fillenwarth .....	10.00	
Robert Hamblin .....	10.00	
Schortling Nickel .....	10.00	
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant .....	300.00	

\$1,182.00

**Abstract D (Federal Tax)**

14,164 Paid Admissions @ 50¢ .....	\$7,082.00	
418 Complimentary Admissions @ 50¢ .....	209.00	\$7,291.00

**Abstract E (Miscellaneous)**

Fred R. Gorman, Expense .....	\$ 57.14	
Central Publishing Co. (Programs) .....	357.00	
Indianapolis Engraving Co. (Programs) .....	125.38	
American Ticket Corporation .....	208.48	
C. B. Dyer, Trophies and Rings .....	403.05	
Stanley Feezle Sporting Goods Co. ....	19.85	
Ross Smith Sporting Goods (Scorebooks) .....	1.50	

**Abstract F (Rent)**

Butler University .....	\$4,750.00	\$4,750.00
-------------------------	------------	------------

## TRACK AND FIELD

Froebel of Gary repeated its performance of 1949 by winning the 1950 I.H.S.A.A. State Track and Field Championship Meet at Technical High School Field by scoring a total of 31 points. This is one more point than they gained in 1949.

Gary Roosevelt finished 10 points behind the champions for second place, and Anderson placed third with 19½ points. Technical of Indianapolis was a close fourth, scoring 17 markers and North Side of Fort Wayne followed in fifth place with a point score of 16.

Froebel's Blue Devil foursome in the half-mile relay was responsible for the only new meet record of the day. The quartet finished in the good time of 1:30.7 for a new I.H.S.A.A. record.

A total of 81 schools with an entry list of 210 athletes participated in the meet. Forty schools scored in the meet.

The Sectional entry list totaled 266 schools and 3,367 athletes; a new record entry of contestants and schools.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets were as follows:

### SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

#### THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 12 or 13

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the plan if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

<b>BLOOMINGTON</b>	<b>ELKHART</b>	<b>Perry</b>
Donald L. Simon,	C. P. Woodruff, Prin.	Pike
Prin.	Elkhart	Posey
Bartholomew	LaGrange	Spencer
Brown	Noble	Vanderburgh
Daviess	Steuben	Warrick
Greene		
Lawrence	<b>EVANSVILLE</b>	<b>FRANKFORT</b>
Martin	(Bosse)	Howard L. Crouse,
Monroe	Carl Eifer, Prin.	Prin.
Morgan	Crawford	Benton
Orange	Dubois	Clinton
Owen	Gibson	Jasper

Newton  
Pulaski  
Tippecanoe  
Warren  
White

**FORT WAYNE**  
(North Side)

M. H. Northrop, Prin.  
Adams  
Allen  
DeKalb

**GARY**

J. E. Gilroy, Ch.  
Lake  
(Gary schools, Cal-  
umet Twp. schools,  
Hobart Twp.  
schools)  
Porter  
(High schools lo-  
cated north of U.S.  
Road 30, except  
Valparaiso)

**HAMMOND**

C. S. Lyle, Director  
Lake (Schools  
not assigned  
to Gary)  
Porter (High  
schools located  
south of U. S.  
Road 30, includ-  
ing Valparaiso)

**HUNTINGTON**

Harold S. Johnson,  
Prin.  
Fulton  
Huntington  
Kosciusko  
Marshall  
Wabash

Wells  
Whitley

**INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Prin.  
Boone  
Hamilton  
Hancock  
Marion  
(High schools lo-  
cated north of U.S.  
Road 40 and Wash-  
ington St.)

**INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Washington)

W. G. Gingery, Prin.  
Hendricks  
Johnson  
Shelby  
Marion  
(High schools lo-  
cated south of U.S.  
Road 40 and Wash-  
ington St.)

**KOKOMO**

C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.  
Carroll  
Cass  
Grant  
Howard  
Miami  
Tipton

**MISHAWAKA**

R. R. Myers, Prin.  
LaPorte  
St. Joseph  
Starke

**MUNCIE**

(Burris)  
M. C. Howd, Prin.  
Blackford

Delaware  
Henry  
Jay  
Madison  
Randolph

**NEW ALBANY**

Austin A. Cole,  
Prin.  
Clark  
Floyd  
Harrison  
Jackson  
Jefferson  
Jennings  
Scott  
Switzerland  
Washington

**RICHMOND**

James C. Farmer,  
Prin.  
Dearborn  
Decatur  
Fayette  
Franklin  
Ohio  
Ripley  
Rush  
Union  
Wayne

**TERRE HAUTE**

(Gerstmeier)  
Guy Stantz, Prin.  
Clay  
Fountain  
Knox  
Montgomery  
Parke  
Putnam  
Sullivan  
Vermillion  
Vigo

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee and Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the I.H.S.A.A.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Satur-  
day afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify  
all schools participating in his sectional, and the I.H.S.A.A. office by  
Tuesday, May 9, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The  
Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the  
list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the  
track must be assigned by lot.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all meets shall be not less  
than forty cents (40¢) or not more than sixty cents (60¢) includ-  
ing tax.

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the As-  
sociation, except to schools holding modified memberships.

**Entertainment**—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event,  
four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty  
manager from each competing school will be entertained by the  
Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon,  
dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided  
by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must  
be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for  
each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by  
the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of  
the I.H.S.A.A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries  
positively will close Friday, May 5. This means that they must  
be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on  
that date. See warnings below.

**Official Rules**—The current National Federation Edition of the  
Track and Field Guide is official in the I.H.S.A.A. A few modifications  
have been made by the I.H.S.A.A. and they are given in the present  
Bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the  
competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each ex-  
change of the baton except in those Sectionals where special ar-  
rangements have been made and part or all of the track has been  
marked in lanes. The low hurdle distance shall be 200 yards, using ten  
hurdles.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet  
counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points;  
and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted  
in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each  
relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case  
of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places  
awarded by lot.

**Limitations**—No contestant will be permitted to enter or partici-  
pate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted  
to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same  
boys in both relay races.

**Events**—The order of events is as follows:

**Track Events**—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 220-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center school to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entries close at 4:00 p. m., Friday, May 5. This means that entry blanks must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office on or before 4:00 o'clock p. m. Friday, May 5, 1950, and they can not be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for a regional meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events, except the relay races may qualify for a regional meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are already listed on the I.H.S.A.A. Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from other events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

### RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1950

#### BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, John Howe (Columbus); 2, Phil Truax (Mooresville); 3, William Record (Martinsville); 4, Paul Martin (Columbus). **Time**—10.5 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Edward Yeley, (Columbus); 2, John Howe (Columbus); 3, Phil Traux (Mooresville); 4, Kenneth Barlow (Mitchell). **Time**—23.5 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Clarence Hamilton (Columbus); 2, Wayne Waddell (Bloomington); 3, Paul Martin (Columbus). **Time**—53.1 sec.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Charles Williams (Bloomington); 2, William Robinson (University); 3, Harold Hogue (Columbus); 4, Harry Baugh (Martinsville). **Time**—2:06.9.

**Mile Run**—1, Amos Ray (Bloomington); 2, Jerry Kerr (Bloomington); 3, Robert Clark (Linton); 4, Dewey Martindale (Bloomfield). **Time**—4:41.8.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Crandall (Bloomington); 2, Jerry Jones (Linton); 3, Richard Williams (Columbus); 4, Bob Freeman (Bloomington). **Time**—:15.1 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Crandall (Bloomington); 2, Joe Young (University); 3, Jack Litten (Bloomington); 4, Wayne Abbott (Martinsville). **Time**—:23.3 sec.

**Mile Relay**—1, Bloomington. Team Members—Max Branam, James Bures, Joe Roberts, Amos Ray, Wayne Waddell, Charles Williams. **Time**—3:38.3.

2, University. Team Members—John Christensen, Jack Conley, William Robinson, William Wagner, Eddie Wilson and Tim Winger.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Columbus. Team Members—Donald Burns, John Hogue, John Howe, Paul Martin, Jack Voelz and Edward Yeley. **Time**—1:36.8.

2, Mitchell. Team Members—Kenneth Barlow, John Cooper, Richard Darnell, John Ellis, Jack Jolliff and Walter Willis.

**Running High Jump**—1, Donald Burns (Columbus); 2, Jack Jolliff (Mitchell); Kenneth Kendall (Mitchell), Jack Mackenzie (Mooresville) and Jack Voelz (Columbus) tied for 3rd. Kendall won the toss for third; Jack Mackenzie won the toss for 4th. **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Charles Williams (Bloomington); 2, Fred May (Bloomington); 3, Edward Yeley (Columbus); 4, William Record, Martinsville. **Distance**—20 ft. 9¼ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Kenneth Wright (Mooresville); Ralph Dodd (Shawswick) and Wayne Kinser (Bloomington) tied for second. Dodd won the toss. James Curry (Columbus) and Lewis Essex (Columbus) tied for 4th. Curry won the toss. **Height**—10 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Donald Siscoe (Martinsville); 2, Buryl Line (Columbus); 3, Thomas Wirts (Washington); 4, John Morris (Shawswick). **Distance**—43 ft. 1½ in.

**Winning School**—Bloomington, 51½ points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Charles Williams (Bloomington), 12½ points.

#### ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Dale Bolton (Elkhart); 2, Lee Loos (Howe Military); 3, Bob Hill (Elkhart); 4, Douglas Lindsay (Scott). **Time**—10.4 sec.

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bob Hill (Elkhart); 2, Douglas Lindsay (Scott); 3, Stanley Naylor (Nappanee); 4, Sidney Andrews (Howe Military.) Time—23.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Jim DeGraff (Elkhart); 2, Clarence Wentz (Elkhart); 3, Robert Ronk (Goshen). Time—54.2 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Carl Folk (Ligonier); 2, Raymond Bodie (Angola); 3, Charles Whetzel (Wolcottville); 4, John DeBerry (Howe Military). Time—2:06.2.
- Mile Run—1, Carl Folk (Ligonier); 2, Charles Whetzel (Wolcottville); 3, Don Rhodes (Elkhart); 4, Carl Konkle (Howe Military). Time—4:46.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dick Starner (Elkhart); 2, David Newell (Goshen); 3, Leonard Delong (Hamilton); 4, Varnum Irvine (Howe Military). Time—15.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Dale Bolton (Elkhart); 2, David Newell (Goshen); 3, Leonard Delong (Hamilton); 4, John Thrapp (Kendallville). Time—24.0 sec.
- Mile Relay—1, Goshen. Team Members—Bob Ronk, Jack Rankin, Herman Weaver, George Swihart, Gene Greenswalt, Donald Everingham. Time—3:41.3.  
2, Elkhart. Team Members—Jim DeGraff, Jim Everts, Bob Kistler, Cornelius Owens, Roland Snearly, Clarence Wentz.
- Half-Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Dale Bolton, Bob Hill, Eugene Jackson, Pat Montagano, Larry Shea, Dick Starner. Time—1:36.7.  
2, Howe Military. Team Members—Sidney Andrews, Timothy Gomez, Varnum Irvine, Lee Loos, John Russert, Ralph Thompson.
- Running High Jump—1, Cornelius Owens (Elkhart); tied for second: Carl Miller (Elkhart); John Thrapp (Kendallville); and Robert Honaker (Wolcottville). Height—5 ft. 9½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Lee Loos (Howe Military); 2, Robert Honaker (Wolcottville); 3, Ralph Thompson (Howe Military); 4, Wendell Blosser (Wakarusa). Distance—21 ft. 4½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Pat Montagano (Elkhart); 2, George Baird (Fremont); 3, Clark Rice (Howe Military); 4, Gary Busenburg (Elkhart). Height—12 ft. 3¼ in.
- Shot Put—1, Kenneth Bemiller (Baugo); 2, Sam Barnes (Elkhart); 3, Clark Rice (Howe Military); 4, Joe Checkley (Elkhart). Distance—48 ft. 4½ in.
- Winning School—Elkhart, 65 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Dale Bolton (Elkhart), 12½ points.

#### EVANSVILLE (BOSSE)

Carl E. Eifer, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Earl Fisher (Reitz); 2, James Martin (Lincoln); 3, Dwight Borum (Bosse); 4, Virgil Bartley (Francisco). Time—10.4 sec.

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Kree Racine (Bosse); 2, Dwight Borum (Bosse); 3, Virgil Bartley (Francisco); 4, Darrel Wilhite (Reitz). Time—23.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Mike Cusick (Bosse); 2, David Romerhouse (Central); 3, Wilbur Dremstedt (Bosse). Time—51.8.
- Half Mile Run—1, Jim Ely (Bosse); 2, Lowell Zellers (Cannelton); 3, Bob Tuley (Bosse); 4, Marvin Mills (Tell City). Time—2:03.4.
- Mile Run—1, Lowell Zellers (Cannelton); 2, Jack Chastain (Bosse); 3, Marvin Ficklin (Petersburg); 4, Gene Thweatt (Bosse). Time—4:34.9.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Fred Mercer (Bosse); 2, Beddow Echols (Lincoln); 3, Donald Gore (Boonville); 4, Don Hodge (Bosse). Time—23.9 sec.
- Mile Relay—1, Reitz. Team Members—Terry Barker, Robert Ennis, Kenneth Herrenbruck, Gene Riley, Gilbert Robb, Tommy Wilson. Time—(Disqualification—no time).  
2, Central. Team Members—Carl Dormeier, Elwood Parish, David Romerhouse, Gerald Scales, Harold West, Bobby Williams.
- Half-Mile Relay—1, Bosse. Team Members—Don Bailey, Dwight Borum, Jim Ely, Paul Henderson, Kree Racine, Jim Tooley. Time—1:34.8.  
2, Reitz. Team Members—George Alvey, Edward Corns, Earl Fisher, Ronald Ham, Merle Reed, Darrel Wilhite.
- Running High Jump—1, Fred Mercer (Bosse); 2, Lionel Clark (Lincoln); 3, Clayton Ware (Lincoln); 4, Gene Riley (Reitz). Height—6 ft. 1⅞ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Paul Rumbach (Jasper); 2, Kree Racine (Bosse); 3, George Alvey (Reitz); 4, William Marvel (Mt. Vernon). Distance—20 ft. 6½ in.
- Pole Vault—Tie for first; Bobby Williams (Central) and Richard Carter (Petersburg) Williams won the toss). Tie for third: Jim Tooley (Bosse) and Byron Brenton (Petersburg). (Tooley won the toss). Height—12 ft. 1½ in.
- Shot Put—1, Terry Hudson (Petersburg); 2, Bob Barton (Bosse); 3, Byron Brenton (Petersburg); 4, Dean Whitesides (Mt. Vernon). Distance—45 ft. 7½ in.
- Winning School—Bosse (Evansville), 58½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Fred Mercer (Bosse), 10 points.

#### FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)

M. H. Northrop, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Archie Adams (North Side); 2, Phillip Ehrman (Central Catholic); 3, Richard McComb (North Side); 4, Johnny Bright (Butler). Time—10 seconds flat.

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Clayton Chambers (Central); 2, Phillip Ehrman (Central Catholic); 3, Richard McComb (North Side); 4, Johnny Bright (Butler). Time—22.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Ben Hobbs (Central); 2, Jerry Sullivan (North Side); 3, Sam Harper (North Side). Time—51.4.
- Half-Mile Run—1, James LaBrash (South Side); 2, Richard Johnson (Decatur); 3, Richard Eitman (South Side); 4, Harold Friedrich (North Side). Time—1:59.6.
- Mile Run—1, Richard Schultz (Butler); 2, Robert Rowe (Central); 3, William Griswold (North Side); 4, Allan Suttor (South Side). Time—4:31.8.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Sam Sims (Central); 2, Richard Tonkel (North Side); 3, George Simmons (Central); 4, Jerry Blevins (Auburn). Time—14.7 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Archie Adams (North Side); 2, Sam Sims (Central); 3, Lou Strassen (Concordia); 4, George Simmons (Central). Time—22.7.
- Mile Relay—1, Central Catholic. Team Members: Robert Brown, Philip Ehrman, Ralph Manny, Albert Pickavet, Daniel Rondot, Donald Rushin. Time—3:28.4.  
2, North Side. Team Members: Alan Chambers, Doug Cunningham, George Dutter, Robert Prugh, Dallas Rhoads, Dwight Strader.
- Half-Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members: Robert Brewer, Clayton Chambers, Ben Hobbs, James Klinger, Donald Seals, Sam Sims. Time—1:30.5.  
2, North Side. Team Members: Archie Adams, Robert Ewing, Sam Harper, Richard McComb, Robert Ransburg, Jerry Sullivan.
- Running High Jump—1, Donald Seals (Central); 2, James Smith (South Side); Tied for third—Kenneth Brown (North Side), Ted Oswald (North Side); Alfred Paschen (Spencerville), Robert Claus (New Haven), Warren Anderson (South Side). The tosses were won as follows: 3, Ted Oswald; 4, Alfred Paschen. Distance—20 ft. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Pole Vault—1, David Michael (Auburn); 2, Robert Brewer (Central); 3, Herbert Hoover (Spencerville); 4, Rex Corbit (Elmhurst). Height—11'.
- Shot Put—1, Everett Tungett (South Side); 2, Kenneth Harris (North Side); 3, Charles May (Huntertown); 4, Jean Trenary (South Side). Distance—50 ft. 8 in.
- Winning School—Central, 47 $\frac{1}{2}$  points.
- Individual Point Winner—Archie Adams (North Side), 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  points.

## FRANKFORT

Howard L. Crouse, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Bill Wainscott (Frankfort); 2, Ronnie Wilson (West Lafayette); 3, Sam Triece (Frankfort); 4, Charles Lester (Lafayette). Time—10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Ronnie Wilson (West Lafayette); 2, James Sammons (Kentland); 3, Phil Chittick (Frankfort); 4, Jerry Underhill (Frankfort). Time—23.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Fritz Franz (Lafayette); 2, Fred Agnew (Frankfort); 3, Robert Dillard (West Lafayette). Time—53.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Robert Martin (West Lafayette); 2, John Dennis (Kentland); 3, Everett Sparks (Frankfort); 4, Clifford Theis (Wheatfield). Time—2:07.3.
- Mile Run—1, Robert Martin (West Lafayette); 2, Firman Walker (Wheatfield); 3, Joe Vaughn (Otterbein); 4, Don Paddock (Lafayette). Time—4:47.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Junior Perkins (Frankfort); 2, David Osterhoff (Frankfort); 3, Richard Dunn (Wheatfield); 4, Roger DeYoung (DeMotte). Time—16 seconds.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Junior Perkins (Frankfort); 2, James Combs (Frankfort); 3, Mark Yeagerlehner (Kentland); 4, Thomas Bloodgood (West Lafayette). Time—24.4 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Lafayette. Team Members: Charles Wilkins, Gene Neverkla, Max Lecklitner, Fritz Franz, Charles Lester, Raymond Shoemaker. Time—3:36.  
Second, Frankfort. Team Members: Fred Agnew, Everett Sparks, Joe Pickard, Bob Cole, Arley Fisher, Meredith Wainscott.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Frankfort. Team Members: Jerry Underhill, Bill Wainscott, Phil Chittick, Dick Cole, Dorwin Dick, Dick Locke. Time—1:38.  
Second, West Lafayette. Team Members: Ronnie Wilson, Jack Schaupp, Jerry Poel, Robert Dillard, Charles Craw, John Davis.
- Running High Jump—1, Kenneth Ekstron (Brook); 2, Robert Sell (Kentland); tied for third: Stanley Swartz (Monticello), William McCoy (Frankfort), Bob Huffer (Scircleville). Swartz won the toss for third; McCoy for fourth. Height—5'10".
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Sammons (Kentland); 2, Deb Fink (Williamsport); 3, Robert Williams (Wheatfield); 4, Dennis Platenga (Lafayette). Distance—20'9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
- Pole Vault—1, Donald Wandrei (Monticello); 2, Robert Williams (Wheatfield); 3, Roy Zeigler (Frankfort); 4, Doyal Hunt (Scircleville). Height—11'6".

**Shot Put**—1, John Davis (West Lafayette); 2, Robert Hougland (Kentland); 3, James Kingma (DeMotte); 4, Sam Tiece (Frankfort). Distance—44'10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

**Winning School**—Frankfort, 51 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Robert Martin (West Lafayette), 11 points.

### GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Ch.

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Willie Williams (Roosevelt); 2, Don Gunnett (Emerson); 3, Vernon Bergman (Hobart); 4, John Hill (Froebel). Time—9.9 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Alvin Thomas (Froebel); 2, James Pipkin (Roosevelt); 3, Donald Holmes (Roosevelt); 4, John Hill (Froebel). Time—22.5 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Don Gunnett (Emerson); 2, Willie Brown (Froebel); 3, Charles Koval (Froebel). Time—52.5 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Lionel McReynolds (Froebel); 2, Edward Alexander (Hobart); 3, Bob Tipton (Wallace); 4, William Fleming (Horace Mann). Time—2:02.1.

**Mile Run**—1, Charles Deggans (Roosevelt); 2, Bill Strehl (Hobart); 3, Donald Davis (Hobart); 4, John Lowery (Chesterton). Time—4:45.5.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Mel Edwards (Emerson); 2, Turner Hunter (Roosevelt); 3, James Johnson (Emerson); 4, James Sims (Froebel). Time—14.7 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Willie Williams (Roosevelt); 2, Mel Edwards (Emerson); 3, Claude Taliaferro (Roosevelt); 4, George Rhed (Chesterton). Time—22.4 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Emerson. Team Members: Don Gunnett, George Evdokiou, Bill Drysdale, Mel Edwards, Craig Downey, Ray Francis. Time—3:29.8.

Second, Roosevelt. Team Members: William Dooley, Billy Head, Maurice Lowery, William Patterson, Earl Smith, Donald Taylor.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Froebel. Team Members: Lorenzie Williams, John Hill, Charles Koval, Alvin Thomas, Maurice Kendrick, James Sims. Time—1:30.2.

Second, Roosevelt. Team Members: Donald Holmes, Hosea Hubbard, Albert Jones, James Pipkins, Claude Taliaferro, Willie Williams.

**Running High Jump**—1, Eugene Taylor (Froebel); 2, Lee Calhoun (Roosevelt); 3, Henry Davis (Roosevelt); 4, James Tinzley (Froebel). Height—5'11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Earl Smith (Roosevelt); 2, Lorenzie Williams (Froebel); 3, Robert Stearns (Roosevelt); 4, George Rhed (Chesterton). Distance—22'5".

**Pole Vault**—1, Bruce Johnston (Hobart); 2, Huey French (Wallace); 3, Robert Goodwin (Hobart); Neal Anderson (Chesterton) and Travis Freeman (Froebel) tied for fourth. Anderson won the toss. Height 12'.

**Shot Put**—1, Dan Kachataroff (Froebel); 2, Carl Morgan (Roosevelt); 3, Dean Ragon (Tolleston); 4, Bruce Johnston (Hobart). Distance—50'2".

**Winning School**—Roosevelt, Gary, 53 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Willie Williams (Roosevelt, Gary), 10 points.

### HAMMOND

C. S. Lyle, Director

**100 Yard Dash**—1, George Henderson (Washington, E. Chicago); 2, James Richards (Hammond); 3, George Kilovas (Valparaiso); 4, George Smolar (Bishop Noll). Time—10.2 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, James Richards (Hammond); 2, Dick Sharp (Whiting); 3, George Henderson (Washington, E. Chicago); 4, Lyndell Bollhorst (Clark). Time—22.7 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Bailey (Valparaiso); 2, Richard Tinkham (Hammond); 3, Robert Berta (Hammond). Time—51.0.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Bob Adams (Clark); 2, Clark Wagner (Hammond); 3, John Popka (Roosevelt, E. Chicago); 4, Charles Lembke (Valparaiso). Time—3:4.

**Mile Run**—1, Ronald Barr (Crown Point); 2, Keith Johnson (Roosevelt, E. Chicago); 3, Herman Tarnow (Valparaiso); 4, Donald Ziehl (Hammond). Time—4:34.6.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Mel Ein (Hammond); 2, Henry Gillis (Washington, E. Chicago); 3, Eugene Rolph (Clark); 4, Richard Dolnic (Washington, E. Chicago). Time—15.3 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Mel Ein (Hammond); 2, James Wiley (Roosevelt, E. Chicago); 3, Al Neve (Hammond); 4, Timothy Johnston (Crown Point). Time—23.7.

**Mile Relay**—First, Hammond. Team Members: Fred Bleck, Robert Berta, Edgar Menning, Richard Tinkham, James Richards, Clark Wagner. Time—3:35.

Second, Clark. Team Members: Damon Franklin, Tony Lissy, Ronald Schmitt, Frank Sharkey, Richard Whitworth, Ray Szymski.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Valparaiso. Team Members: Richard Beach, Robert Johnson, Robert Bailey, George Kilovas, Robert McCarron, William Morris. Time—1:35.3.

Second, Whiting. Team Members: Charles Companik, Philip Saliga, Albin Derbis, Dick Sharp, James Stone, John Allen.

**Running High Jump**—1, Eugene Rolph (Clark); 2, Bill Moses (Clark); 3, Marion Penick (Washington, E. Chicago); 4, Ernest Tauch of Valparaiso and Bill Yedinak of Hammond tied for fourth. Tauch won the toss. **Height**—5'10".

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Marion Penick (Washington, E. Chicago); 2, Dominic Vicari (Hammond); 3, Herman Labs of Hammond Technical and Robert McDonald of Hammond High tied for third. Labs won the toss. 4, Robert McDonald (Hammond). **Distance**—21'.

**Pole Vault**—1, Ugo Arrighi (Roosevelt, E. Chicago); 2, Basil Kristoff of Clark, Robert Dillingham of Valparaiso, Elwyn Buche of Crown Point, Richard Peyton of Hammond Technical, and John Visak of Roosevelt, E. Chicago, tied for second. Kristoff won the toss for second. Dillingham won the toss for third and Buche won the toss for fourth. **Height**—10'6".

**Shot Put**—1, Bob Matusko (Clark); 2, Lynn Powell (Hammond); 3, Albin Derbis (Whiting); 4, Keith Benson (Hammond). **Distance**—46'1½".

**Winning School**—Hammond High, 48 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Mel Ein (Hammond High), 10 points.

### HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Charles Denton (Rochester); 2, Jack Cramblet (Piercetown); 3, Ralph Bushong (Syracuse); 4, Art Moser (Lancaster Central). **Time**—10.4 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Ralph Bushong (Syracuse); 2, Dick Malcolm (Warsaw); 3, Joe Good (Talma); 4, Don Glendenning (Polk Twp.). **Time**—24.1 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Cliff Zeider (Plymouth); 2, Jerry Wyman (Warsaw); 3, Jack Cramblet (Piercetown); 4, Ted Parker (Wabash). **Time**—53:1 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Richard Magley (Bluffton); 2, Tom Coy (Columbia City); 3, Don Wiggs (Warsaw); 4, Dave Rockaway (Plymouth). **Time**—2:05.9.

**Mile Run**—1, Richard Magley (Bluffton); 2, Wayne Rapsavage (Warsaw); 3, Tom Coy (Columbia City); 4, Larry Zartman (Talma). **Time**—4:44.0.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Eugene Bradley (Plymouth); 2, Bill Truex (Columbia City); 3, Glenn Moorehead (Warsaw); 4, Carroll Voss (Wabash). **Time**—16.7 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Denton (Rochester); 2, Roger McCann (Plymouth); 3, Carroll Voss (Wabash); 4, Leonard Drook (Wabash). **Time**—23.6 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Plymouth. Team Members: Charles Vancza, James Armington, Jerry Helaey, Cliff Zeider, Charles Drake, Charles McConnell. **Time**—3:39.1.

Second, Warsaw. Team Members: Jerry Wyman, Gene Lindzy, Jerry McCortney, Wayne Rapsavage, Bob See, Don Wiggs.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Piercetown. Team Members: Robert Candill, Harold Sellers, Ernest Conley, Jack Cramblet, Robert Steakbech, Robert Wilcox. **Time**—1:38.0.

Second, Columbia City. Team Members: Jack Stalf, Maurice Tucker, Jack Lickey, Ben Coy, Jim Adams, Jim Buggs.

**Running High Jump**—1, David Burke (Warsaw); 2, James Armington (Plymouth); 3, Jim Vrooman (Wabash); Dick Phend of Columbia City and Charles Vancza tied for fourth. Phend won the toss. **Height**—6'¼".

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Eugene Bradley (Plymouth); 2, Alfred Shultz (Huntington); 3, Chad Fornshell (Bluffton); 4, James Speicher (Milford). **Time**—21' 8 1/3".

**Pole Vault**—Wade Bentz of Warsaw and Dick Phend of Columbia City tied for first. Bentz won the toss. Bill Truex of Columbia City, Jim Gentis of Petroleum, Nick Hillabrand of Plymouth and Don Johnson of Ossian tied for third and fourth. Truex won the toss for third. Jim Gentis won the toss for fourth. **Height**—10'6".

**Shot Put**—1, Charles Swihart (Chester Twp.); 2, Ralph Bushong (Syracuse); 3, Stan Nice (Warsaw); 4, Wade Frederick (Churubusco). **Distance**—51'7".

**Winning School**—Plymouth, 37¼ points.

**Individual Point Winners**—Eugene Bradley (Plymouth), 10 points; Ralph Bushong (Syracuse), 10 points; Charles Denton (Rochester), 10 points; Dick Magley (Bluffton), 10 points.

### INDIANAPOLIS

(Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

**120 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Tinnell (Technical); 2, Carlton Terrell (Crispus Attucks); 3, Pasl Middlebrooks (Crispus Attucks); 4, Jonathan (Carmel). **Time**—10.2 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Tinnell (Technical); 2, Carlton Terrell (Crispus Attucks); 3, Allen Meyerrose (Technical); 4, Paul Middlebrooks (Crispus Attucks). **Time**—22.7 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Allen Meyerrose (Technical); 2, Roland Gibson (Technical); 3, Charles Raab (Lawrence Central). **Time**—51.5 sec.



**Half Mile Run**—1, Duwaine Bell (Pike Twp.); 2, Ronald Beard (Pike Twp.); 3, Robert Huey (Technical); 4, Robert Weigel (Broad Ripple). **Time**—2:03.1.

**Mile Run**—1, Ronald Beard (Pike Twp.); 2, Thomas Leaming (Greenfield); 3, Lemuel Mills (Crispus Attucks); 4, Russell Murphy (Shortridge). **Time**—4:38.9.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, David Ostheimer (Warren Central); 2, William Tubbs (Broad Ripple); 3, Robert Jump (Technical); 4, Charles Englerth (Technical). **Time**—15.4 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, David Ostheimer (Warren Central); 2, William Tubbs (Broad Ripple); 3, Robert Jump (Technical); 4, Jerry Garrett (Broad Ripple). **Time**—23.5 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Technical. Team Members: Robert Cross, Howard Hueber, Robert Huey, Gene James, Allen Meyerrose, William Roepke. **Time**—3:35.6.

Second, Shortridge. Team Members: Robert Bruce, Eusey Down, Robert Gilchrist, Robert McCallum, Jack Praed, Carl Wilson.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Technical. Team Members: Roland Gibson, Don Lineback, Richard Lohrman, Donald Ooley, Joe Sexson, Richard Tinnell. **Time**—1:32.7.

Second, Broad Ripple. Team Members: James Alltop, Robert Conlon, Tom Graves, Eugene Neudigate, Roland Restivo, George Seidensticker.

**Running High Jump**—Charles Englerth of Technical and Kenneth Allen of Ben Davis tied for first. Englerth of Technical won the toss for first. Gene Lentz of Ben Davis, and Ted Moore of Shortridge tied for third. Lentz of Ben Davis won the toss for third. Hageman of Indiana School for Deaf, Rouse of Broad Ripple, and Jesse of Broad Ripple tied for fourth. Hageman of Indiana School for Deaf won the toss for fourth. **Height**—5'9".

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Jonathan Stubbs (Carmel); 2, George Siedensticker (Broad Ripple); 3, Walter Curran (Warren Central); 4, Marvin Kinkead (Ben Davis). **Distance**—21'2½".

**Pole Vault**—Frank Morton of Technical and William Smith of Crispus Attucks tied for first. Morton of Technical won the toss for first. 3, Harry Todd (Technical; Walter Curran of Warren Central and Rouse of Broad Ripple tied for fourth. Curran of Technical won the toss. **Height**—11'6".

**Shot Put**—1, Emory McConnell (Lawrence Central); 2, Walter Curran (Warren Central); 3, John Higbey (Broad Ripple); 4, Gerald England (Warren Central). **Distance**—43'5".

**Winning School**—Technical, 57 points.

**Individual Point Winners**—Richard Tinnell (Technical), 10 points; David Ostheimer (Warren Central), 10 points.

## INDIANAPOLIS

(Washington)

W. G. Gingery, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Gilbert Tichenor (Charlton); 2, Frank Mascari (Manual); 3, Eugene Sadler (Shelbyville); 4, James Mears (Southport). **Time**—10.4 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Gilbert Tichenor (Charlton); 2, Tom Crampton (Washington); 3, Neal Howe (Franklin Twp.); 4, Morand Roth (Howe). **Time**—23.1 sec.

**400 Yard Dash**—1, Glen Meyer (Waldron); 2, Robert Stadtfeld (Manual); 3, Steve Davis (Shelbyville). **Time**—53.2 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Jack Wellman (Howe); 2, Robert Bruce (Charlton); 3, Robert Barnhardt (Washington); 4, Finis Jent (Washington). **Time**—2:05.6.

**Mile Run**—1, Jack Wellman (Howe); 2, Joe Butterworth (Washington); 3, Charles Burgess (Manual); 4, Leslie Swinehart (Howe). **Time**—4:40.6.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Don Franz (Howe); 2, Ernest Phelps (Howe); 3, Merold Weatherman (Amo); 4, Kenneth Foreman (Morristown). **Time**—15.3 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ernest Phelps (Howe); 2, Boris Laliuff (Washington); 3, J. C. Morman (Charlton); 4, Don Franz (Howe). **Time**—23.1 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Southport. Team Members: Bill Byrum, Dick Ellis, Jack Hall, Kenneth Harbin, Richard Jordan, Roland Nerdling. **Time**—3:38.7.

Second, Washington. Team Members: Robert Bernhardt, Joe Butterworth, Finis Jent, Bill Kern, Larry Lord, Elmer Lowery.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Southport. Team Members: Robert Anderson, Dave Bertram, Lee McGathey, James Mears, Walter Schaler. **Time**—1:35.9.

Second, Charlton. Team Members: Robert Bruce, Howard Geib, J. C. Norman, Charles Russell, Gilbert Tichenor.

**Running High Jump**—1, Ralph Cingo (Beech Grove); 2, Jack Edgington (Howe); 3, James Nyers (Manual). William Rosemeyer of Brownsburg, Wilbur Zobbe of Howe, Vincent Guiliand of Manual, Sam Sater of Shelbyville tied for fourth. Wilbur Zobbe of Howe won the toss. **Height**—5'7½".

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Robert Hicks (Washington); 2, William Rosemeyer (Brownsburg); 3, Sam Sater (Shelbyville); 4, Roland Nerdling (Southport). **Distance**—20'6".

**Pole Vault**—1, Ralph Cingo (Beech Grove); 2, Harold Kaster (Shelbyville); Vincent Guiliand of Manual, Don Franz of Howe and Orvis Petro of Franklin tied for third. Guiliand of Manual won the toss for third. Franz of Howe won the toss for fourth. **Height**—11'9".

Shot Put—1, Bill Cook (Washington); 2, Richard Oberlies (Howe); 3, Robert Randall (Decatur Central); 4, Jack Milli (Howe). Distance—46'6½".

Winning School—Howe, 38¼ points.

Individual Point Winners—Gilbert Tichenor (Charlton), 10 points; Jack Wellman (Howe), 10 points.

### KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, George Bellamy (Kokomo); 2, Art Schlemmer (Peru); 3, John Vernon (Logansport); 4, John Poling (Mississinewa). Time—10.7 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, George Bellamy (Kokomo); 2, John Poling (Mississinewa); 3, Dave Yundt (Windfall); 4, Lee Ellis (Marion). Time—23.8 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Ed Bick (Marion); 2, Bob Woodward (Kokomo); 3, William Phillips (Kokomo). Time—53.3 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Charles Lewis (Fairmount); 2, Fred Mills (Marion); 3, Bob Howell (Kokomo); 4, Orlin Yenerich (Logansport). Time—2:06.7.

Mile Run—1, Duane Bishir (Marion); 2, William Wilkison (Clay); 3, Max Duffy (Kokomo); 4, J. W. McKeever (Mississinewa). Time—4:41 sec.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ken Toye (Kokomo); 2, Cantrill Gulliford (Marion); 3, Frank Rouse (Kokomo); 4, Robert Miller (Logansport). Time—15.9 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Fry (Kokomo); 2, Cantrill Gulliford (Marion); 3, Frank Rouse (Kokomo); 4, Robert Roach (Delphi). Time—23.7 sec.

Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Bob Woodward, Mel Maudlin, Bob Howell, Bill Phillips, Ken Toye, Vic Kassell. Time—3:42.7.

2, Marion. Team Members: Thomas Archey, Bob Brookshire, Fred Mills, Duane Bishir, Vincent Casey, Jack Deal.

Half Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Frank Rouse, George Bellamy, Tom Bourff, Bob Fry, Charles Hickman, Grant Waldon. Time—1:35.1.

Running High Jump—1, Harry Hahn (Marion); 2, Joe Hummer (Kokomo); 3, Ted Graves (Northwestern). Harter of Sweetser, Hankins of Kokomo, Heflin of Windfall and White of Mississinewa tied for fourth. Harter of Sweetser won the toss for fourth. Height—5'9".

Running Broad Jump—Bob Fry of Kokomo and Charles Hickman of Kokomo tied for first. Fry won the toss. 2, Charles Hickman (Kokomo); 3, Clifford Baldwin (Delphi); 4, David Thomas (Logansport). Distance—19'8½".

Pole Vault—1, Junior Phipps (Kokomo); 2, Charles Becker (Metea); 3, Andy Ronk (Galveston); 4, Haskell of Sweetser, Stanbaugh of Clay, Nelson of Kokomo, Ratcliff of Delphi, Smith of Logansport, Johnson of Marion, Mitchell of Sweetser and Wilson of Northwestern tied for fourth. Dean Haskell of Sweetser won the toss. Height—10'9".

Shot Put—1, Morris Tidler (Tipton); 2, Larry Basham (Logansport); 3, Robert Cranor (Sweetser); 4, Cantrill Gulliford (Marion). Distance—44'7½".

Winning School—Kokomo, 69 3/8 points.

Individual Point Winner—George Bellamy (Kokomo), 10 points.

### MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend); 2, Ray Byron (Central, South Bend); 3, Jack Wilson (Elston, Michigan City); 4, Joda Badger (LaPorte). Time—10.1 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend); 2, John Landuit (Washington, South Bend); 3, Ray Byron (Central, South Bend); 4, Donald Layton (Westville). Time—22.9 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Charles Fox (Central, South Bend); 2, Richard Martin (LaPorte); 3, John Todd (Elston, Michigan City). Time—52.3 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Donald Lynch (Washington-Clay); 2, Gene Mathews (Central, South Bend); 3, Jack Bussert (Adams, South Bend); 4, Ralph Powell (Mishawaka). Time—2:25.

Mile Run—1, Gene Matthews (Central, South Bend); 2, Mark McCoy (Riley, South Bend); 3, Paul Williams (Mishawaka); 4, William Drews (LaPorte). Time—4:34.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Carroll Dickinson (Adams, South Bend); 2, Thomas Fara (LaPorte); 3, DeWayne Pavey (Walkerton); 4, Tom Stankus (Washington, South Bend). Time—15.9 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Thomas Fara (LaPorte); 2, Joe Myers (Riley, South Bend); 3, Charles Zopf (New Carlisle); 4, Jim Stricker (Mishawaka). Time—23.3 sec.

Mile Relay—1, Washington, South Bend. Team Members: Marvin Bethel, Eugene Zcarnecki, Richard Grontkowski, John Landuit, Jim Robinson, Tom Stankus. Time—3:35.1.

2, LaPorte. Team Members: Thomas Boyd, Richard Casten, William Drews, Donald Holloway, Richard Martin, Roman Szymula.

Half Mile Relay—1, Central, South Bend. Team Members: Ray Byron, Jim Coleman, Charles Fox, Wally Gartee, Gene Laughlin, Richard Mull. Time—1:34.7.

2, LaPorte. Team Members: Joda Badger, Edward Brooks, Richard Davisson, Lynn Disbrow, Thomas Fara, Gordon Glanders.

**Running High Jump**—1, George Thompson (Westville); 2, Frank Kinsinger (Adams, South Bend); John Landuit of Washington, South Bend and Richard Hatcher of Elston, Michigan City, tied for third. John Landuit won the toss. Height—5'10".

**Running Broad Jump**—1, William Daugherty (Adams, South Bend); 2, Charles Hall (Mishawaka); 3, Donald Layton (Westville); 4, Delman Creviston (Knox Community). Distance—21'7½".

**Pole Vault**—Donald Layton of Westville and Roman Szymula of La-Porte tied for first. Layton won the toss. 3, Charles Milkulyuk (Mishawaka); 4, Milton Ross (Mishawaka). Height—11'6".

**Shot Put**—1, John Benjamin (Mishawaka); 2, Richard Barnhart (Central, South Bend); 3, Ray Bubick (Riley, South Bend); 4, Vernon Freeze (Mishawaka). Distance—48'¼".

**Winning School**—Central, South Bend, 41 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend), 10 points.

### MUNCIE

M. C. Howd, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Stanford Cameron (Anderson); 2, Jim Moody (New Castle); 3, Jim Priest (Portland); 4, Dick Jones (Anderson). Time—10.3 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Gene Wilson (Anderson); 2, Mike Dague (Muncie Central); 3, Dick Jones (Anderson); 4, Herbert Bartick (Muncie Central). Time—22.6 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Jerry Catt (Anderson); 2, Jerry Minnich (Muncie Burris); 3, Don Dixon (Anderson). Time—51.4 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Thomas Childes (Anderson); 2, Arno Land (Anderson); 3, Jim Lambert (Muncie Central); 4, William Furrow (Muncie Burris). Time—2:04.4.

**Mile Run**—1, Jim Lambert (Muncie Central); 2, Arno Land (Anderson); 3, David Smith (New Castle); 4, Walter Lykins (Dunkirk). Time—4:32.0.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Roy Young (Anderson); 2, William Bales (Muncie Burris); 3, Victor Peck (Anderson); 4, James Shrack (Dunkirk). Time—15.5 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Sanford Cameron (Anderson); 2, Jerry Ellis (New Castle); 3, Bob Sandoe (Muncie Central); 4, Robert Elum (Central). Time—23.3 sec.

Childes, Don Dixon, Haynes Harrington, Arno Land, Robert Williams. Time—3:31.8.

2, Burris. Team Members: Fredric Waugh, Allen McCormick, Paul Slick, Jerry Minnich, Tom Gracey, William Furrow.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Anderson. Team Members: Stanford Cameron, Jack Cunningham, Dale Fraley, Dick Jones, Gene Wilson, Roy Young. Time—1:34.0.

2, Muncie Central. Team Members: Hosea Barnes, Herbert Bartick, Mike Dague, William Lecington, Bob Sandoe, Earl Wages.

**Running High Jump**—1, Roy Young (Anderson); 2, Harold Barkdull (Spiceland); Jerry Ellis of New Castle and William Bales of Burris tied for third. Ellis of New Castle won the toss. Height—6'0".

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Gene Wilson (Anderson); 2, Bill Leathers (Daleville); 3, Jerry Ellis (New Castle); 4, Luther Barnes (Central). Distance—23'2¾".

**Pole Vault**—1, Charles Pickett (Muncie Central); 2, Bon Leonard (Muncie Burris); Roger Whitehead of Anderson and Richard Clevenger of Muncie Central tied for third. Whitehead of Anderson won the toss. Height—11'0".

**Shot Put**—1, Tom Dailey (New Castle); 2, Ocie Montague (Muncie Central); 3, Carlton Ogden (Summitville); 4, Tobey Gibson (Muncie Central). Distance—48'1".

**Winning School**—Anderson, 74½ points.

**Individual Point Winners**—Stanford Cameron (Anderson), 12½ points; Gene Wilson (Anderson), 12½ points; Roy Young (Anderson), 12½ points.

### NEW ALBANY

Austin A. Cole, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Don Everdon (New Albany); 2, Robert Chastain (Salem); 3, Roland Duwe (Seymour); 4, Keith Fish (Seymour). Time—10.7 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Don Everdon (New Albany); 2, Floyd Streets (Charlestown); 3, Robert Chastain (Salem); Keith Fish (Seymour). Time—24.1 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, William Finley (Scribner); 2, Richard Riely (New Albany); 3, Lee Wilcoxon (Salem). Time—53.6 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, William White (New Albany); 2, William Finley (Scribner); 3, Carl Smith (Seymour); 4, Howard Saylor (Salem). Time—2:06.7.

**Mile Run**—1, Robert Clayton (New Albany); 2, David Jewell (Seymour); 3, Eddie Siegel (New Albany); 4, Fred Burkey (Salem). Time—4:43.6.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, David Willman (Seymour); 2, Carl Anderson (New Albany); 3, Howard Brown (Charlestown); 4, Floyd Burbrink (Seymour). Time—16.2 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, David Willman (Seymour); 2, Carl Anderson (New Albany); 3, Charles Short (Madison); 4, Lee Wilcoxon (Salem). **Time**—25.2 sec.

**Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members—William White, Robert Clayton, Bryce Whitson, Dick Riely, John Bryant, Eddie Siegel. **Time**—3:43.6.

2, Seymour. Team Members: James Johnson, David Jewell, Rollie Nicholson, Jack Wieneke, Carl Smith, Paul Booker.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members: Richard Brooks, Don Everdon, James Murray, Edwin Watt, Pat Burke, Don Evans. **Time**—1:38.6.

2, Seymour. Team Members: Floyd Burbrink, Roland Duwe, Fred Sciarra, David Willman, Edward Foster, Keith Fish.

**Running High Jump**—1, James Zellers (New Albany); William Wetzell of Seymour, Leon Riley of Charlestown, and Robert McPike of Salem tied for second. Wetzell of Seymour won the toss for second. McPike of Salem won the toss for third. **Height**—5'8".

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Fred Sciarra (Seymour); 2, Richard Riely (New Albany); 3, Norman O'Banion (Madison); 4, Don Smith (Jeffersonville). **Distance**—19'0".

**Pole Vault**—1, James Jenkins (New Albany); 2, Robert Pliass (New Albany); Jack Coley of Charlestown and Leon Riley of Charlestown tied for third. Coley won the toss. **Height**—10'6".

**Shot Put**—1, Morris Rose (Scottsburg); 2, Donald Smith (Jeffersonville); 3, James Johnson (Seymour); 4, James Ashton (Jeffersonville). **Distance**—44'7¼".

**Winning School**—New Albany, 67 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Don Everdon (New Albany), 12½ points.

#### RICHMOND

James E. Farmer, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Charles Spears (Richmond); 2, David Cook (Richmond); 3, Stanford Lynch (Carthage); 4, Chester Coggeshall (Aurora). **Time**—10.4 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, David Cook (Richmond); 2, Chester Coggeshall (Aurora); 3, Stanford Lynch (Carthage); 4, Donald Conyers (Cambridge City). **Time**—23.7 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Bob Reed (Liberty); 2, Jack Edwards (Richmond); 3, Bill Miller (Carthage). **Time**—54.3 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Leroy Parker (Rushville); 2, Robert Kettler (Richmond); 3, Richard Parsons (Hagerstown); 4, John Katzor (Morton Memorial). **Time**—2:07.8.

**Mile Run**—1, Leroy Parker (Rushville); 2, Denny Peetz (Batesville); 3, Richard Corrington (Liberty); 4, Charles Laughlin (Richmond). **Time**—4:48.3.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lowell Moore (Rushville); 2, Herb Doren (Richmond); 3, James Beard (Rushville); 4, Jodean Crist (Liberty). **Time**—16.0 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lowell Moore (Rushville); 2, James Cronin (Richmond); 3, Herb Doren (Richmond); 4, Jodean Crist (Liberty). **Time**—24.1 sec.

**Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members: Jack Edwards, Gene Snow, Charles Laughlin, Robert Kettler, Keith Carty, Charles Robertson. **Time**—3:42.6.

2, Rushville. Team Members: Robert Jones, James Kelly, William Marshall, Richard Bradley, Jack Cruse, Lowell Moore.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members: David Cook, Jerry Edwards, Charles Spears, Marion Williams, Myron Hutson, Jack Jones. **Time**—1:34.

2, Connersville. Team Members—Jack Darryl, Irvin Williams, Jerry Young, Donald Bone, Kent Buser, Perry Cox.

**Running High Jump**—1, Lenuil Swim (Cambridge City). 2, Jack Cross (Rushville); 3, Marion Williams (Richmond); 4, Herb Doren (Richmond). **Height**—6'3/8".

**Running Broad Jump**—1, James Beard (Rushville); 2, Marion Williams (Richmond); 3, Robert Talbert (Hagerstown); 4, Jodean Crist (Liberty). **Distance**—21'2".

**Pole Vault**—1, Jack Cross (Rushville); 2, Lenuil Swim (Cambridge City); 3, Richard Amick (Rushville); 4, Franklin Snyder (Liberty). **Height**—11'0".

**Shot Put**—1, Eugene Reed (Rushville); 2, Carlyton Wooley (Liberty); 3, Richard Benham (Richmond); 4, Harold Beaty (Connersville). **Distance**—48'6¼".

**Winning School**—Richmond, 56¾ points.

**Individual Point Winner**—David Cook, Richmond, 10½.

#### TERRE HAUTE

Guy Stantz, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Samuels (Wiley); 2, Lucius Wells (Gerstmeier); 3, George Myers (Concannon); 4, Larry Harris (Sullivan). **Time**—10.6 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Samuels (Wiley); 2, Everett Brewer (Dugger); 3, Lucius Wells (Gerstmeier); 4, Robert Ellis (Wiley). **Time**—23.1 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, George Harris (Brazil); 2, Gregory Lawson (Attica); 3, Allen Thompson (Garfield). **Time**—51.2 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Gregory Lawson (Attica); 2, Jerry Pearson (Concannon); 3, Hugh Winslow (Garfield); 4, Ed Weliver (Wiley). **Time**—2:01.8.

**Mile Run**—1, Ted Snyder (Vincennes); 2, Jack Mickle (Attica); 3, Joe Wilson (Attica); 4, Jesse Hill (Brazil). **Time**—4:44.3.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, William Blakemore (Brazil); 2, William Ogleton (Wiley); 3, Sylvester Sutton (Garfield); 4, John Bradley (Crawfordsville). **Time**—16.5 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Sylvester Sutton (Garfield); 2, Jerry Cahill (Gerstmeyer); 3, Robert Hollingsworth (Vincennes); 4, Tom Fisher (Garfield). **Time**—24.3 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Wiley. Team Members: William Elmer, John Glascock, Kenneth Hannum, Jack Kelly, Dennie Laffoon, Ed Weliver. **Time**—3:36.1.

Second, Garfield. Team Members: Fred Blade, Ed Rowley, Allen Thompson, Hugh Winslow.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Brazil. Team Members: William Blakemore, Jack Brown, Jack Eldridge, George Harris, Floyd Smith, Victor Videll. **Time**—1:36.4.

Second, Gerstmeyer. Team Members: Jerry Cahill, William Doan, Jerry Foss, Richard McDuffee, Richard Taylor, Lucius Wells.

**Running High Jump**—1, William Blakemore (Brazil); Paul Russell of Garfield, Dale Newton of St. Bernice and Robert Inman of Vincennes tied for second. Russell of Garfield won the toss for second. Newton of St. Bernice won the toss for third. **Height**—5'10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Joe Samuels (Wiley); 2, John Bradley (Crawfordsville); 3, Mike Leonard (Wiley); 4, Stanley Huntsman (Crawfordsville). **Distance**—20'10".

**Pole Vault**—1, Marvin Johnson (Wiley); 2, Earlie Trice (Wiley); Fred Hamm of Crawfordsville and Dick Hanley of Garfield tied for third. Hamm of Crawfordsville won the toss for third. **Height**—11'6".

**Shot Put**—1, Stanley Huntsman (Crawfordsville); 2, Robert Shaffer (Wiley); 3, Robert Hollingsworth (Vincennes); 4, Herschel Killion (Wiley). **Distance**—49'10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

**Winning School**—Wiley (Terre Haute), 44 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Joe Samuels (Wiley, Terre Haute), 15 points.

## REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

SECOND ANNUAL

Saturday, May 20

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONAL CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

BLOOMINGTON	INDIANAPOLIS	KOKOMO	MISHAWAKA
(University)	(Technical)	(C. F. Hinshaw,	(R. R. Myers,
(Otto Hughes,	(H. H. Anderson,	Prin.)	Prin.)
Prin.)	Prin.)	Elkhart	Frankfort
Bloomington	Indianapolis—Tech.	Ft. Wayne	Gary
Evansville	Indianapolis—Wash.	Huntington	Hammond
New Albany	Muncie	Kokomo	Mishawaka
Terre Haute	Richmond		

**Entrants**—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢) including the tax.

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

**Entertainment**—Qualifiers to the Regional Meet and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of a meal allowance of \$1.00 per person, facilities for dressing; lockers and showers.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Official Rules**—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the I.H.S.A.A. A few modifications have been made by the I.H.S.A.A. and they are given in the present Bulletin.

In both relays the first 220 distance shall be run in lanes with a staggered start. The starting lanes of the competitors in the mile relay shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton and in the half mile relay after the first exchange.

The low hurdle distance shall be 200 yards using ten hurdles.

**Events.** See Sectional, page 208 for order of events.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the I.H.S.A.A. to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events, except relay races, may qualify for the State. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are already listed on the I.H.S.A.A. Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from other events are eligible to qualify for the State meet.

### RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1950

#### BLOOMINGTON

Otto Hughes, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Samuels (Wiley, Terre Haute); 2, John Howe (Columbus); 3, Phil Truax (Mooreville); 4, Earl Fisher (Reitz, Evansville). Time—10.4 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Samuels (Wiley, Terre Haute); 2, John Howe (Columbus); 3, Kree Racine (Bosse, Evansville); 4, Don Everdon (New Albany). Time—23.2 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, George Harris (Brazil); 2, William Finley (Scribner, New Albany); 3, Allen Thompson (Garfield of Terre Haute). Time—51.4 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Jerry Pearson (Concannon, Terre Haute); 2, Hugh Winslow (Garfield of Terre Haute); 3, William White (New Albany); 4, Charles Williams (Bloomington). Time—2:01.6.

**Mile Run**—1, Lowell Zellers (Cannelton); 2, Robert Clayton (New Albany); 3, Ted Snyder (Vincennes); 4, Jerry Kerr (Bloomington). Time—4:31.8.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Fred Mercer (Bosse, Evansville); 2, Jack Crandall (Bloomington); 3, David Willman (Seymour); 4, William Blakemore (Brazil). Time—15.3 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ed Corns (Reitz of Evansville); 2, Jack Crandall (Bloomington); 3, Joe Young (University, Bloomington); 4, Ronnie Koehnen (Bosse, Evansville). Time—23.4 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Garfield, Terre Haute. Team Members: Fred Blake, Ed Rowley, Allen Thompson, and Hugh Winslow. Time—3:35.4.

Second, Reitz, Evansville. Team Members: Tommy Wilson, Gene Riley, Robert Ennis, Terry Barker, Gilbert Robb and Kenneth Herrenbruck.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Columbus. Team Members: Donald Burns, John Howe, Paul Martin, Edward Yeley, Jack Voelz, and John Hogue. Time—1:34.5.

Second, Bosse, Evansville. Team Members: Don Bailey, Paul Henderson, Dwight Borum, Kree Racine, Jim Ely, and Jim Tobley.

**Running High Jump**—1, Lionel Clark (Lincoln, Vincennes); 2, Fred Mercer (Bosse, Evansville); 3, William Blakemore (Brazil); 4, Don Burns (Columbus). Height—5'11½".

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Joe Samuels (Wiley, Terre Haute); 2, Charles Williams (Bloomington); 3, John Bradley (Crawfordsville); 4, Paul Rumbach (Jasper). Distance—21'8".

**Pole Vault**—1, Richard Carter (Petersburg); 2, Bobby Williams (Central, Evansville); Marvin Johnson (Wiley, Terre Haute), Robert Pliass of New Albany, Jim Tooley of Bosse, Evansville, and Leon Riley of Charlestown tied for fourth. Pliass of New Albany won the toss. Height—12'3".

**Shot Put**—1, Robert Shaffer (Wiley, Terre Haute); 2, Stanley Huntsman (Crawfordsville); 3, Terry Hudson (Petersburg); 4, Herschell Killion (Wiley, Terre Haute). Distance—47'8¾".

**Winning School**—Wiley, Terre Haute, 27 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Joe Samuels (Wiley, Terre Haute), 15 points.

#### INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Tinnell (Technical, Indianapolis); 2, Carlton Terrell (Crispus Attucks, Indianapolis); 3, Stanford Cameron (Anderson); 4, Jim Priest (Portland). Time—10.4 sec.

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Allen Meyerrose (Technical, Indianapolis); 2, Carlton Terrell (Crispus Attucks, Indianapolis); 3, Richard Tinnell (Technical, Indianapolis); 4, Gene Wilson (Anderson). Time—22.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Allen Meyerrose (Technical, Indianapolis); 2, Roland Gibson (Technical, Indianapolis); 3, Jerry Catt (Anderson). Time—51.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Thomas Childes (Anderson); 2, Dwaine Bell (Pike Twp.); 3, Arno Land (Anderson); 4, Ronald Beard (Pike Twp.). Time—2:02.2.
- Mile Run—1, Jim Lambert (Central, Muncie); 2, Jack Wellman (Howe); 3, Ronald Beard (Pike Twp.); 4, Denny Peetz (Batesville). Time—4:27.8.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Roy Young (Anderson); 2, Ernest Phelps (Howe); 3, William Tubbs (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 4, David Ostheimer (Warren Central). Time—15.0 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Stanford Cameron (Anderson); 2, Norman Morman (Charlton); 3, William Tubbs (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 4, Ernest Phelps (Howe). Time—23.3 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Anderson. Team Members: Jerry Catt, Thomas Childes, Don Dixon, Hayne Harrington, Arno Land, Robert Williams. Time—3:29.6.  
Second, Technical, Indianapolis. Team Members: Robert Cross, Howard Hueber, Robert Huey, Gene James, Allen Meyerrose, William Roepke.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Anderson. Team Members: Stanford Cameron, Jack Cunningham, Dale Fraley, Dick Jones, Gene Wilson, Roy Young. Time—1:32.5.  
Second, Technical, Indianapolis. Team Members: Roland Gibson, Don Lineback, Dick Lohrman, Donald Ooley, Joe Sexson, Richard Tinnell.
- Running High Jump—Lenuil Swim of Cambridge City and Roy Young of Anderson tied for first. Swim of Cambridge City won the toss for first. Jerry Ellis of New Castle and Marion Williams of Richmond tied for third. Ellis of New Castle won the toss. Distance—22'6".
- Pole Vault—William Smith of Crispus Attucks and Jack Cross of Rushville tied for first. Smith of Crispus Attucks won the toss for first. Ralph Cingo of Beech Grove and Roger Whitehead of Anderson tied for third. Cingo of Beech Grove won the toss for third. Height—11'8¼".
- Shot Put—1, Bill Cook (Washington, Indianapolis); 2, Eugene Reed (Rushville); 3, Tom Dailey (New Castle); 4, Carlyton Wooley (Liberty). Distance—47'11¾".
- Winning School—Anderson, 52½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Allen Meyerrose (Technical, Indianapolis), 10 points.

## KOKOMO

Chester Hill, Director

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Archie Adams (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Charles Denton (Rochester); 3, Philip Ehrman (Central Catholic, Ft. Wayne); 4, John Bright (Butler). Time—10.1 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Philip Ehrman (Central Catholic); 2, Clayton Chambers (Central, Ft. Wayne); 3, Ralph Bushong (Syracuse); 4, John Bright (Butler). Time—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Ben Hobbs (Central, Ft. Wayne); 2, Sam Harper (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Ed Bick (Marion). Time—52.3 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, John LaBrash (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Dick Magley (Bluffton); 3, Carl Folk (Ligonier); 4, Harold Friedrich (North Side). Time—2:00.5.
- Mile Run—1, Dick Shultz (Butler); 2, Robert Rowe (Central, Ft. Wayne); 3, Bill Griswold (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 4, Duane Bishir (Marion). Time—4:36.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Sam Sims (Central, Ft. Wayne); 2, Dick Starnier (Elkhart); 3, Cantrill Gulliford (Marion); 4, Frank Rouse (Kokomo). Time—15.0 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Charles Denton (Rochester); 2, Archie Adams (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Bob Fry (Kokomo); 4, Frank Rouse (Kokomo). Time—23.5 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Central Catholic, Ft. Wayne. Team Members: Phil Ehrman, Don Rushin, Robert Brown, Ralph Manny, Dan Rondot, Albert Pickavet. Time—3:37.2.  
Second, North Side, Ft. Wayne. Team Members: Dallas Rhoades, Robert Prugh, George Dutter, Doug Cunningham, Alan Chambers, Dwight Strader.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Central, Ft. Wayne. Team Members: Ben Hobbs, Robert Brewer, Sam Sims, Clayton Chambers, James Klinger, Don Seals. Time—1:33.3.  
Second, North Side, Ft. Wayne. Team Members: Archie Adams, Robert Ewing, Sam Harper, Jerry Sullivan, Robert Ransburg, Richard McComb.
- Running High Jump—Dave Burke of Warsaw and Don Seals of Central, Ft. Wayne, tied for first. Burke of Warsaw won the toss. 3, Cornelius Owens (Elkhart); 4, James Vrooman (Wabash). Height—6'1¼".
- Running Broad Jump—1, Merle Hettler (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Alfred Shultz (Huntington); 3, Lee Loos (Howe Military); 4, Henry Sawyer (Central, Ft. Wayne). Distance—21'6½".
- Pole Vault—1, Pat Montagano (Elkhart); 2, Dick Phend (Columbia City); David Michael of Auburn, George Baird of Fremont, and Herbert Hoover of Spencerville tied for third. Michael of Auburn won the toss for third. Baird of Fremont won the toss for fourth. Height—11'6".

**Shot Put**—1, Charles Swihart (Chester Twp.); 2, Everett Tungett (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Ralph Bushong (Syracuse); 4, Kenneth Harris (North Side, Ft. Wayne). Distance—51'2¼".

**Winning School**—Central, Ft. Wayne, 31 points.

**Individual Point Winners**—Archie Adams (North Side, Ft. Wayne), 8 points; Charles Denton (Rochester), 8 points.

### MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Willie Williams (Roosevelt, Gary); 2, Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend); 3, James Richards (Hammond); 4, Don Gunnett (Emerson, Gary). Time—10.0 sec.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Alvin Thomas (Froebel, Gary); 2, Donald Holmes (Roosevelt, Gary); 3, Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend); 4, John Hill (Froebel, Gary). Time—22.8 sec.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Don Gunnett (Emerson, Gary); 2, Robert Bailey (Valparaiso); 3, Fritz Franz (Jefferson, Lafayette). Time—51.2 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Lionel McReynolds (Froebel, Gary); 2, Donald Lynch (Washington-Clay); 3, Bob Adams (Clark, Hammond); 4, Jack Bussert (Adams, South Bend). Time—2:01.5.

**Mile Run**—1, Mark McCoy (Riley, South Bend); 2, Gene Mathews (Central, South Bend); 3, Ronald Barr (Crown Point); 4, Charles Deggans (Roosevelt, Gary). Time—4:35.5.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Mel Edwards (Emerson, Gary); 2, Henry Gillis (Washington, East Chicago); 3, Mel Ein (Hammond); 4, Turner Hunter (Roosevelt, Gary). Time—14.8 sec.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Willie Williams (Roosevelt, Gary); 2, Thomas Fara (LaPorte); 3, Claude Taliaferro (Roosevelt, Gary); 4, George Rhed (Chesterton). Time—22.7 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Emerson, Gary. Team Members: Don Gunnett, George Evdokiou, Bill Drysdale, Mel Edwards, Craig Downey, Ray Francis. Time—3:30.2.

Second, Hammond. Team Members: Fred Bleck, Robert Berta, Edgar Menning, Richard Tinkham, Clark Wagner, James Richards.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Roosevelt, Gary. Team Members: Donald Holmes, Hosea Hobbard, Albert Jones, James Pipkin, Claude Taliaferro and Willie Williams. Time—1:30.6.

Second, Froebel, Gary. Team Members: Lorenzie Williams, John Hill, Chuck Koval, Alvin Thomas, Kendrick Morris and James Sims.

**Running High Jump**—1, Bill McCoy (Frankfort); Eugene Taylor of Froebel, Henry Davis of Roosevelt, and George Thompson of Westville tied for second. Davis of Roosevelt won the toss for second. Thompson of Westville won the toss for third. Height—5'10¾".

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Herman Labs (Technical, Hammond); 2, Robert Stearns (Roosevelt, Gary); 3, Lorenzie Williams (Froebel, Gary); 4, Charles Hall (Mishawaka). Distance—22'5⅞".

**Pole Vault**—Milton Ross of Mishawaka and Bruce Johnston of Hobart tied for first. Ross of Mishawaka won the toss for first. 3, Huey French (Wallace, Gary); 4, Donald Wandrei (Monticello). Height—12'3".

**Shot Put**—1, John Benjamin (Mishawaka); 2, Ray Bubick (Riley, South Bend); 3, Don Kachataroff (Froebel, Gary); 4, Richard Barnhart (Central, South Bend). Distance—49'9¼".

**Winning School**—Roosevelt, Gary, 32 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Willie Williams (Roosevelt, Gary), 10 points.



# STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Forty-seventh Annual

Saturday, May 27

Technical High School Field  
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (C.S.T.)

Field Events—12:30 P.M. (C.S.T.)

Final Track Events—1:30 P.M. (C.S.T.)

**Entrants**—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

## Entertainment

1. The I.H.S.A.A. will pay \$2.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.

2. The I.H.S.A.A. will pay \$4.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.

3. The I.H.S.A.A. will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

4. Only actual contestants and one Coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

5. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

**Inner Ground**—No person shall be allowed inside the track, except officials. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

**Official Rules**—(See Sectional, page 209.)

**Events**—(See Sectional, page 209.)

**High Jump**—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet and raised 3 inches, 3 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

**Pole Vault**—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 10 feet 6 inches and raised 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

**Shot Put**—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed.

**Broad Jump**—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the State meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

**Prizes**—The I.H.S.A.A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be eighty cents (80¢) including the tax.

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Meals**—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to actual contestants in the meet and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 A.M. (C.S.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I.H.S.A.A. STATE  
TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 27, 1950

100 Yard Dash

First—Willie Williams (Roosevelt of Gary).  
Second—James Richards (Hammond).  
Third—Archie Adams (North Side of Ft. Wayne).  
Fourth—Joe Samuels (Wiley of Terre Haute).  
Fifth—Phil Ehrman (Central Catholic of Ft. Wayne).  
Time—10.1 sec.

220 Yard Dash

First—Alvin Thomas (Froebel of Gary).  
Second—Allen Meyerrose (Technical of Indianapolis).  
Third—John Hill (Froebel of Gary).  
Fourth—Jim Coleman (Central of South Bend).  
Fifth—Cariton Terrell (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis).  
Time—22.6 sec.

440 Yard Dash

First—Allen Meyerrose (Technical of Indianapolis).  
Second—Sam Harper (North Side of Ft. Wayne).  
Third—Ben Hobbs (Central of Ft. Wayne).  
Fourth—Jerry Catt (Anderson).  
Fifth—William Finley (Scribner of New Albany).  
Time—50.9 sec.

880 Yard Run

First—Lionel McReynolds (Froebel of Gary).  
Second—John LaBrash (South Side of Ft. Wayne).  
Third—Dick Magley (Bluffton).  
Fourth—Bob Adams (Clark of Hammond).  
Fifth—Carl Folk (Ligonier).  
Time—1:59.0.

Mile Run

First—James Lambert (Central of Muncie).  
Second—Ronald Beard (Pike Twp.).  
Third—Lowell Zellers (Cannelton).  
Fourth—Jack Wellman (Howe of Indianapolis).  
Fifth—Gene Mathews (Central of South Bend).  
Time—4:26.7.

238

120 Yard High Hurdles

First—Henry Gillis (Washington of East Chicago).  
Second—Mel Edwards (Emerson of Gary).  
Third—Roy Young (Anderson).  
Fourth—Jack Crandall (Bloomington).  
Fifth—Mel Ein (Hammond).  
Time—15.0 sec.

200 Yard Low Hurdles

First—Willie Williams (Roosevelt of Gary).  
Second—Charles Denton (Rochester).  
Third—Archie Adams (North Side of Ft. Wayne).  
Fourth—Thomas Fara (LaPorte).  
Fifth—Claude Taliaferro (Roosevelt of Gary).  
Time—22.4 sec.

Mile Relay

First—Emerson of Gary (Bill Drysdale, Mel Edwards, George Evdokiou, Don Gunnnett).  
Second—Hammond.  
Third—Anderson.  
Fourth—Technical of Indianapolis.  
Fifth—Garfield of Terre Haute.  
Time—3:27.1.

Half Mile Relay

First—Froebel of Gary (John Hill, James Sims, Alvin Thomas, Lorenzie Williams).  
Second—Roosevelt of Gary.  
Third—North Side of Ft. Wayne.  
Fourth—Technical of Indianapolis.  
Fifth—Anderson.  
Time—1:30.7.

Running High Jump

First—Lenuil Swim (Cambridge City).  
Second—Fred Mercer (Bosse of Evansville).  
Third, Fourth and Fifth (tie)—Lionel Clark (Lincoln of Evansville), Marion Williams (Richmond), George Thompson (Westville), Roy Young (Anderson).  
Height—6'1½".

239

### Running Broad Jump

- First—Gene Wilson (Anderson).  
 Second—Lorenzie Williams (Froebel of Gary).  
 Third—Herman Labs (Technical of Hammond).  
 Fourth—Robert Stearns (Roosevelt of Gary).  
 Fifth—Joe Samuels (Wiley of Terre Haute).  
 Distance—22'11 1/2".

### Pole Vault

- First—Richard Carter (Petersburg).  
 Second, Third and Fourth (tie)—Pat Montagano (Elkhart), Jack Cross (Rushville), William Smith (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis).  
 Fifth (tie)—Bobby Williams (Central of Evansville), Marvin Johnson (Wiley of Terre Haute); Dick Phend (Columbia City), Milton Ross (Mishawaka), Huey French (Wallace of Gary), Roger Whitehead (Anderson).  
 Height—12'3".

### Shot Put

- First—Everett Tunget (South Side of Ft. Wayne).  
 Second—Dan Kachataroff (Froebel of Gary).  
 Third—Charles Swihart (Chester Twp.).  
 Fourth—John Benjamin (Mishawaka).  
 Fifth—Robert Shaffer (Wiley of Terre Haute).  
 Distance—50'11 1/2".

Winning School—Froebel of Gary, 31 points.

- Second—Roosevelt of Gary, 21 points.  
 Third—Anderson, 19 3/4 points.  
 Fourth—Technical of Indianapolis, 17 points.  
 Fifth—North Side of Ft. Wayne, 16 points.

Individual Point Winner—Willie Williams, Roosevelt of Gary, 12 points.

## SUMMARY OF I.H.S.A.A. STATE TRACK MEET—1950

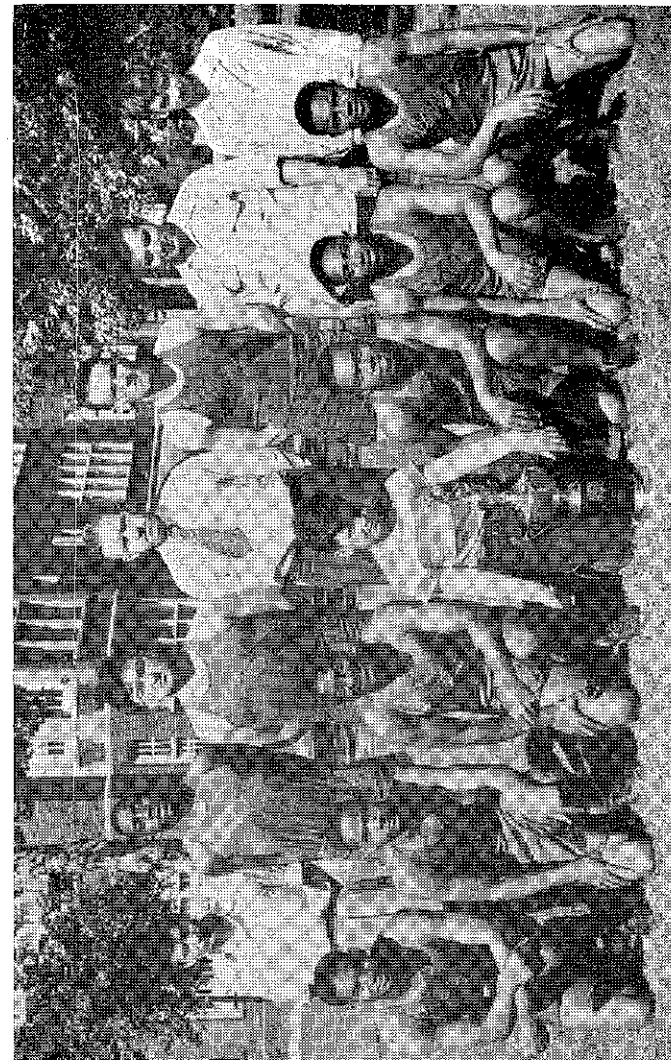
Schools	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Run	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	200-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/2-mile Relay	Total
Adams (South Bend)														
Anderson			2			8		1 1/2	5		4	6	2	19 3/4
Auburn														
Batesville														
Beech Grove														
Bloomington						2								2
Bluffton				3										3
Bosse (Evansville)								4						4
Brazil														
Broad Ripple (Indpls.)														
Butler														
Cambridge City								5						5
Cannelton					3									3
Central (Evansville)														3 1/4
Central (Ft. Wayne)			3											6
Central (Muncie)					5									5
Central (South Bend)		2			1									3
Cent. Cath. (Ft. Wayne)	1													1
Charlton (Plainfield)														
Chesterton														
Chester Twp.										3				3
Clark (Hammond)				2										2
Columbia City														1/4
Columbus														
Concannon														
Crawfordsville														
Crispus Attucks		1									3			4
Crown Point														
Daleville														
Elkhart											3			3
Emerson (Gary)						4						10		14
Frankfort														
Fremont														
Froebel (Gary)		8		5					4	4			10	31
Garfield (Tr. Haute)														2
Hammond	4					1						2		13
Hammond Tech.										3				3
Hobart														
Howe (Indpls.)					2									2
Howe Military														
Huntington														
Jasper														
Jefferson (Lafayette)														
Kokomo														
LaPorte							2							2
Liberty														
Ligonier				1										1
Lincoln (Evansville)								1 1/2						1 1/2
Marion														
Mishawaka										2	3			2 1/2
Monticello														
Mooreville														
New Albany														
New Castle														
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	3		4				3						6	16
Petersburg											5			5
Pike Twp (Indpls.)					4									4
Portland														

Schools	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Run	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	200-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/2-mile Relay	Total
Reitz (Evansville).....								1 $\frac{1}{2}$						1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Richmond.....														4
Riley (South Bend).....							4							21
Rochester.....	5						6		2			8		3
Roosevelt (Gary).....											3			1
Rushville.....			1											9
Scribner (New Albany).....				4						5				17
Seymour.....		4	5									4	4	17
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....														
Syracuse.....														
Technical (Indpls.).....														
University (Birmingham).....														
Valparaiso.....														
Vincennes.....														
Wabash.....														
Wallace (Gary).....														
Warren Cent. (Indpls.).....														
Warsaw.....														
Washington-Clay.....						5								5
Washington (E. Chego).....								1 $\frac{1}{2}$						1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Washington (Indpls.).....									1	1				4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Westville.....														
Wiley (Terre Haute).....	2													

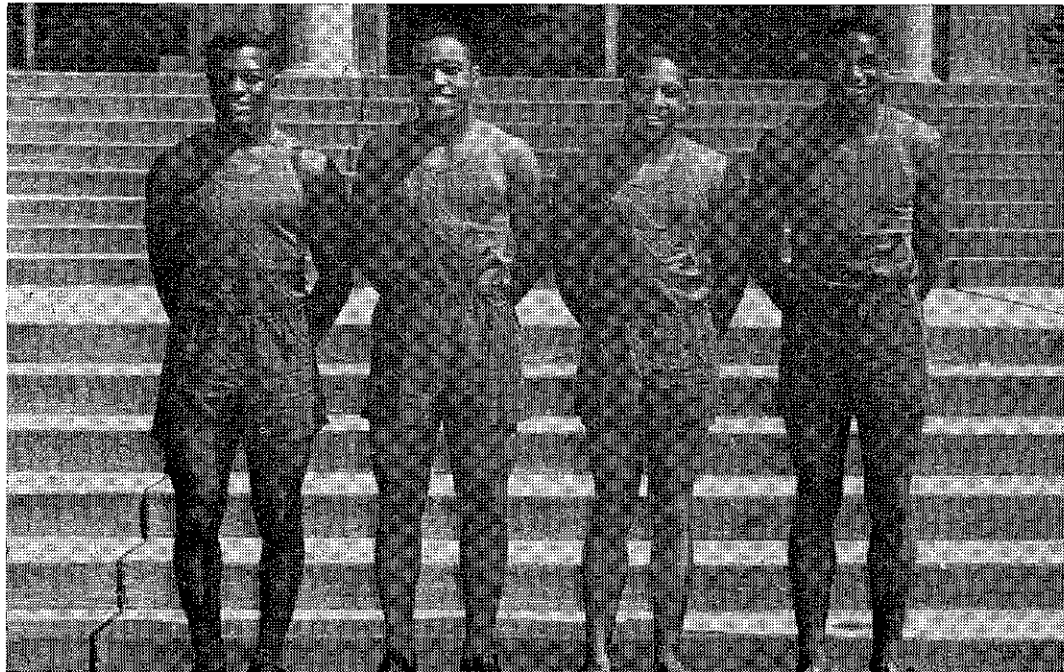
First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

### I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1927—Kokomo
1905—Hammond-Shortridge	1928—Froebel (Gary)
(Indps.) tied	1929—Froebel (Gary)
1906—Hammond	1930—Froebel (Gary)
1907—Manual (Indianapolis)	1931—Froebel (Gary)
1908—Monticello	1932—Froebel (Gary)
1909—Manual (Indianapolis)	1933—Froebel (Gary)
1910—Linton	1934—Kokomo
1911—Kokomo	1935—Kokomo
1912—Fairmount Academy	1936—Horace Mann (Gary)
1913—Noblesville	1937—Kokomo
1914—Washington	1938—Hammond
1915—Washington	1939—Hammond
1916—Shortridge (Indianapolis)	1940—Froebel (Gary)
1917—Manual (Indianapolis)	1941—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1918—Rochester	1942—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1919—Crawfordsville	1943—Burriss (Muncie)
1920—Manual (Indianapolis)	1944—Central (Ft. Wayne)
1921—Manual (Indianapolis)	1945—Anderson
1922—Technical (Indianapolis)	1946—Anderson
1923—Manual (Indianapolis)	1947—Anderson
1924—Kokomo	1948—Anderson
1925—Kokomo	1949—Froebel (Gary)
1926—Kokomo	1950—Froebel (Gary)



FROEBEL HIGH SCHOOL  
1950 State Championship Team



FROEBEL HIGH SCHOOL—HALF-MILE RELAY TEAM  
New State Record

### OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.8 sec.....	F. Elliott.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1934
220-Yard Dash.....	21.2 sec.....	J. Gonzales.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1948
440-Yard Dash.....	49.3 sec.....	H. Carr.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Run.....	1:57.9 min.....	M. Trutt.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1933
One-Mile Run.....	4:24.....	J. Stayton.....	Anderson.....	Indianapolis.....	1949
120-Yd. Hdle. (39 in.)	14.7 sec.....	R. Snoddy.....	University (Bloomington)	Indianapolis.....	1947
		A. Simms.....	Roosevelt (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1948
200-Yard Hurdle.....	22.0 sec.....	A. Adams.....	North Side (Ft. Wayne)	Indianapolis.....	1948
High Jump.....	6 ft. 4¼ in.....	L. Williams.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1935
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. ¾ in.....	B. Scott.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Pole Vault.....	13 ft. 6½ in.....	B. Moore.....	Logansport.....	Indianapolis.....	1942
Shot Put.....	55 ft. 5¼ in.....	W. Brewer.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1947
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5½ in.....	Conwell.....	Van Buren.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6½ in.....	Stockton.....	Monticello.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Mile Relay.....	3:26.6 sec.....	Horace Mann.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:30.7 sec.....	Froebel.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1950

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)

### FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1950

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington .....	\$246.94	\$108.92	\$148.02		
Elkhart .....	619.32	288.11	331.21		
Evansville .....	331.60	206.77	124.83		
Fort Wayne .....	515.70	242.72	272.98		
Frankfort .....	232.00	81.07	150.93		
Gary .....	179.60	99.23	80.37		
Hammond .....	39.80	73.21		33.41	16.71
Huntington .....	182.50	159.35	23.15		
Indianapolis (Technical) .....	774.50	211.38	563.12		
Indianapolis (Washington) .....	234.50	106.92	127.58		
Kokomo .....	146.80	81.90	64.90		
Mishawaka .....	128.80	77.80	51.00		
Muncie (Burris) .....	225.40	128.44	96.96		
New Albany .....	225.00	107.30	117.70		
Richmond .....	119.50	198.46		78.96	25.00
Terre Haute .....	84.00	71.89	12.11		
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>\$4,285.96</b>	<b>\$2,238.47</b>	<b>\$2,159.86</b>	<b>\$112.37</b>	<b>\$41.71</b>

### FINANCIAL REPORT—REGIONAL TRACK MEETS 1950

	Receipts	Expenses	Center School	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington (University) .....	\$222.60	\$330.00			\$107.40
Indianapolis (Technical) .....	461.40	606.58			145.18
Kokomo .....	303.00	350.97			47.97
Mishawaka .....	345.60	358.17			12.57
The Fair Publ. Co., ribbons.....					26.38
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>\$1,332.60</b>	<b>\$1,645.72</b>			<b>\$339.50</b>

### 1950 STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Receipts	
Gate Receipts (2,147 @ \$0.80).....	\$1,717.60
Programs .....	132.49
	\$1,850.09
Disbursements	
Arsenal Technical Schools—Meals (397 @ 75c).....	\$ 297.75
Arsenal Technical Schools—Track Rental.....	200.00
Officials (Abstract A) .....	424.50
Entertainment (Abstract B) .....	842.00
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant .....	50.00
C. B. Dyer, Trophies .....	39.03
Herff Jones, Medals .....	289.78
Government Tax (Abstract C) .....	287.43
Central Publishing Company, Tickets .....	59.00
Central Publishing Company, Programs .....	289.00
Indianapolis Engraving Co., Programs .....	9.55
Numbers, pins, postage .....	11.66
Transportation of Platform .....	10.00
	\$2,759.70
Deficit .....	\$ 909.61

#### Abstract A (Officials)

Hermon Phillips, Referee-Starter .....	\$ 40.00
Deke Noble, Announcer .....	20.00
H. H. Meyer, Clerk of Course .....	20.00
W. E. Rhodes .....	12.50
O. H. Clark .....	10.00
Dr. Robert Butler, Physician .....	10.00
George Gale .....	6.00
Rowland Jones .....	6.00
Wade Fuller .....	6.00
H. T. Hinshaw .....	6.00
Henry Bogue .....	6.00
Robert Nipper .....	6.00
William Moon .....	6.00
Jacob Caskey .....	6.00
George Sprague .....	6.00
Thomas Stirling .....	6.00
Elwood Yeager .....	6.00
A. J. Thatcher .....	6.00
L. B. Maxwell .....	6.00
W. H. Herbst .....	6.00
Sam Kelley .....	6.00
Roscoe Pierson .....	6.00
George Farkas .....	6.00
Kyle Peters .....	6.00
H. H. Thomas .....	6.00
Justin Marshall .....	6.00
Ray Ashley .....	6.00
E. V. Rutherford .....	6.00
R. D. Behlmer .....	6.00

Powell Moorhead	6.00
Harold Negley	6.00
Volney Ward	6.00
Howard Longshore	6.00
Alonzo Watford	6.00
Paul Dill	6.00
Walter Jurkiewicz	6.00
William Treichler	6.00
Louis Allen	6.00
Charles Hamilton	6.00
Harold Maves	6.00
William Lampert	6.00
Fred Reeder	6.00
N. P. Hall	6.00
William Eddy	6.00
Wallace Potter	6.00
James Stewart	6.00
William Sanford	6.00
A. M. Welchons	6.00
Ed Howe	6.00
Glenn Miller	6.00
Leonard Ragsdale	6.00
Lester Cook	6.00
S. E. Crickmore	6.00
Harry Haught	6.00
Russell Clapper	6.00
Edward Hamilton	6.00
S. M. Watkins	6.00
Robert Beiding	6.00
	\$ 424.50

Abstract B (Entertainment)

Adams (South Bend)	8.00
Anderson	22.00
Auburn	8.00
Batesville	4.00
Beech Grove	4.00
Bloomington	8.00
Bluffton	8.00
Bosse (Evansville)	36.00
Brazil	6.00
Butler	12.00
Cambridge City	4.00
Cannelton	8.00
Central (Evansville)	8.00
Central (Fort Wayne)	32.00
Central (Muncie)	4.00
Central (South Bend)	12.00
Central Catholic (Ft. Wayne)	20.00
Charlton	4.00
Chesterton	8.00
Chester Twp.	8.00
Clark (Hammond)	8.00
Columbia City	8.00

Columbus	12.00
Concannon	4.00
Crawfordsville	6.00
Crown Point	8.00
Daleville	4.00
Elkhart	16.00
Emerson (Gary)	24.00
Frankfort	4.00
Fremont	8.00
Froebel (Gary)	32.00
Garfield (Terre Haute)	10.00
Hammond High	32.00
Hammond Technical	8.00
Howe Military	8.00
Huntington	8.00
Jasper	8.00
Lafayette	4.00
Kokomo	6.00
LaPorte	8.00
Liberty	4.00
Ligonier	8.00
Lincoln (Evansville)	8.00
Marion	16.00
Mishawaka	20.00
New Albany	6.00
New Castle	60.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	12.00
Petersburg	6.00
Pike Twp.	8.00
Portland	36.00
Reitz (Evansville)	4.00
Richmond	12.00
Riley (South Bend)	8.00
Rochester	40.00
Roosevelt (Gary)	6.00
Rushville	8.00
Scribner (New Albany)	4.00
Seymour	8.00
Syracuse	4.00
University (Bloomington)	8.00
Valparaiso	8.00
Vincennes	8.00
Wabash	8.00
Wallace (Gary)	8.00
Warren Central	4.00
Warsaw	8.00
Washington-Clay (South Bend)	8.00
Washington (East Chicago)	8.00
Westville	8.00
Wiley (Terre Haute)	10.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	16.00
Hobart	8.00
Mooresville	4.00

## GOLF

Due to inclement weather, golf teams along with other spring sport squads had a very difficult time practicing and scheduling meets.

In the sectional meets fifty-seven schools were entered, which was a record entry.

Favorable weather the last part of the season and during the sectional matches was helpful and several low scores were posted by individuals and teams in the Sectionals. Shortridge of Indianapolis posted a 318, Marion was second with 319 and New Castle third with 323. Individual low scores were J. Grubb, Marion, 73; R. Hoyt, Kokomo, 77; G. Hamilton, Jefferson of Lafayette, 77; K. Wise, New Castle, 77; and E. Phillips, New Albany, 77.

A total of fifteen golf teams and four individuals qualified from the four I.H.S.A.A. Sectional Golf Championship Meets for the right to participate in the State Championship Meet.

### SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Second Annual

SATURDAY, MAY 20

9:00 A.M. (C.S.T.)

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of the meet were as follows:

(1) **Location**—Centers have been selected on the following bases: Location, geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall notify all competing schools if above time schedule is not followed.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

#### 1950 Golf Sectionals

**BEDFORD**  
(H. A. Lloyd, Prin.)  
Bartholomew  
Brown  
Clark  
Clay  
Crawford  
Daviss  
Dearborn  
Dubois  
Floyd  
Gibson  
Greene  
Harrison

Jackson  
Jennings  
Jefferson  
Knox  
Lawrence  
Martin  
Monroe  
Morgan  
Ohio  
Orange  
Owen  
Perry  
Pike  
Posey

Ripley  
Scott  
Spencer  
Sullivan  
Switzerland  
Vanderburg  
Vigo  
Warrick  
Washington

**INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Lawrence Central)  
(Fred Keesling, Prin.)  
Boone

### LaPORTE

(John M. French, Prin.)

Clinton  
Decatur  
Fayette  
Fountain  
Franklin  
Hamilton  
Hancock  
Hendricks  
Henry  
Johnson  
Marion  
Montgomery  
Parke  
Putnam  
Rush  
Shelby  
Tippecanoe  
Union  
Vermillion  
Warren  
Wayne

Benton  
Carroll  
Cass  
Fulton  
Jasper  
Lake  
LaPorte  
Marshall  
Newton  
Porter  
Pulaski  
Starke  
St. Joseph  
White

### PERU

(Earl Delph, Prin.)

Adams

Allen  
Blackford  
DeKalb  
Delaware  
Elkhart  
Grant  
Howard  
Huntington  
Jay  
Kosciusko  
LaGrange  
Madison  
Miami  
Noble  
Randolph  
Steuben  
Tipton  
Wabash  
Wells  
Whitley

(2) **Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(3) Instructions and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

(4) **Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the I.H.S.A.A. office on or before 4:00 p.m., Friday, May 5, 1950, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

**Note**—Each year some schools return their entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meets for some unknown reasons. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the I.H.S.A.A. office immediately.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Medal Play**—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

**Scoring**—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of boys from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.



Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Four or less, one team; five to eight, two teams; nine to twelve, three teams; thirteen or more, four teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

Individuals—Any one of the three low medalist players in sectional play, whose school posted a team score but did not qualify as a team for State Meet competition, is eligible to participate in the State Meet for low medalist honors.

### RESULTS OF THE 1950 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

#### BEDFORD SECTIONAL

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
REITZ (Evansville)	(325)	R. Burton, 79; R. Jeffries, 80; J. Hartman, 82; J. Brubaker, 84.
CENTRAL (Evansville)	(329)	W. Harrel, 79; R. Morton, 82; W. Sampson, 82; C. Grimwood, 86.
BEDFORD	(329)	J. Heath, 78; J. Asbell, 79; R. Crockett, 83; J. Heuter, 89.
MATER DEI WEST (Evansville)	(339)	C. Schoenbachler, 80; R. Gerst, 81; D. Toelle, 85; J. Miller, 93.
LOW MEDALISTS:		E. Phillips (New Albany), 77; J. Heath (Bedford), 78; R. Rust (Madison), 78.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Reitz (Evansville)	325	8. Bosse (Evansville)	357
2. Central (Evansville)	329	9. Wiley (Terre Haute)	360
3. Bedford	329	10. Seymour	363
4. Mater Dei West (Evansville)	339	11. Bloomington	364
5. New Albany	343	12. University (Bloomington)	369
6. Columbus	344	13. Madison	384
7. Martinsville	349	14. Vincennes	405

#### INDIANAPOLIS SECTIONAL

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SHORTTRIDGE (Indianapolis)	(318)	J. Balch, 78; P. Burkholder, 79; D. Thomasma, 80; W. Kerr, 81.

### RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENT—Continued

NEW CASTLE	(323)	K. Wise, 77; O. Coleman, 80; L. Meyers, 82; J. Leakey, 84.
CATHEDRAL (Indianapolis)	(337)	J. Foley, 79; D. Murphy, 82; P. Bayt, 85; R. Carlen, 91.
RICHMOND	(337)	W. Loehr, 84; R. Kelly, 84; W. Portanova, 84; D. Dicken, 85.
LOW MEDALISTS:		G. Hamilton (Jefferson of Lafayette), 77; K. Wise (New Castle), 77; J. Balch (Shortridge), 78.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Shortridge (Indpls.)	318	9. Washington	347
2. New Castle	323	10. Lawrence Central	361
3. Cathedral (Indpls.)	337	11. Howe	363
4. Richmond	337	12. Hagerstown	381
5. Technical	338	13. Connersville	398
6. Crawfordsville	339	14. Manual (Indpls.)	424
7. Jefferson (Lafayette)	345	15. Crispus Attucks	498
8. Broad Ripple	345		

#### LAPORTE SECTIONAL

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LAPORTE	(338)	R. Boyd, 78; H. Vebele, 82; S. Hupp, 86; W. Bush, 92.
CENTRAL (S. Bend)	(340)	J. Dunfee, 82; J. Vitou, 84; J. Ringelski, 85; R. Majewski, 89.
HAMMOND	(341)	J. Granack, 79; J. Homolla, 84; J. Boyle, 86; R. Schuler, 92.
RILEY (S. Bend)	(354)	R. Robison, 84; J. Farrell, 88; B. Strobe, 91; R. Benson, 91.

LOW MEDALISTS: R. Boyd (LaPorte), 78; J. Granack (Hammond), 79; J. Mullin (Mishawaka), 81.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte	338	9. Central Catholic (S. Bend)	370
2. Central (S. Bend)	340	10. Michigan City	372
3. Hammond	341	11. Bishop Noll (Hammond)	394
4. Riley (S. Bend)	354	12. Valparaiso	396
5. Adams (S. Bend)	357	13. Monticello	399
6. Lew Wallace (Gary)	358	14. Rochester	422
7. Logansport	360		
8. Mishawaka	362		

### PERU SECTIONAL

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MARION	(319)	J. Grubb, 73; P. Broyles, 78; F. Edwards, 80; J. Foster, 88.
ANDERSON	(333)	K. Poore, 78; D. Granger, 80; T. Bluemle, 85; P. Brown, 90.
KOKOMO	(337)	R. Holt, 77; R. Cardwell, 79; B. Leslie, 84; J. Fell, 97.

LOW MEDALISTS: J. Grubb (Marion), 73; R. Holt (Kokomo), 77; P. Broyles (Marion), 78.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

School	Team Score	School	Team Score
1. Marion .....	319	7. Tipton .....	356
2. Anderson .....	333	8. Peru .....	357
3. Kokomo .....	337	9. Concordia (Ft. Wayne) .....	370
4. Central (Muncie) .....	337	10. Auburn .....	371
5. Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne) ..	344	11. Howe Military .....	414
6. South Side (Ft. Wayne) ..	352		

## STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Fourteenth Annual

Saturday, May 27

COFFIN GOLF COURSE

Indianapolis

Shortridge High School with a record breaking score of 308 swept by all opposition and won its second straight I.H.S.A.A. State Golf Championship at the Coffin course on May 27, 1950.

Evansville Reitz was second with 317, Anderson and South Bend Central tied for third by posting a score of 321.

Kerr of Shortridge was low medalist with a score of 73. Murphy of Cathedral and Burkholder of Shortridge tied for the second spot when they posted a score of 74.

Details of the rules, regulations, and results of the meet were as follows:

**Auspices and Management**—Indiana High School Athletic Association will be in charge of the tournament. Principal Fred R. Keesling, Lawrence High School, will be in charge at the Golf Course.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at nine o'clock (9:00) (C.S.T.) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups. Instructions and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

**Entrants**—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (See Qualifications for the State Meet.)

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Entertainment**—Noon meals will be furnished by the I.H.S.A.A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

**Medal Play**—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

**Scoring**—Each threesome will be made up of boys from three different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Referee**—Stanley Graves will act as referee of the tournament.

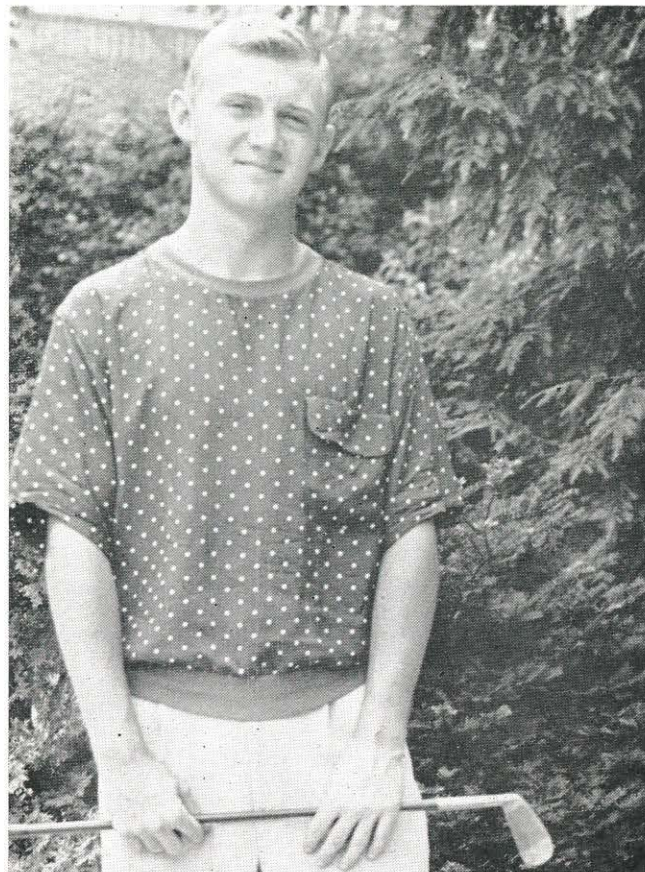
**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

## RESULTS OF THE 1950 I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

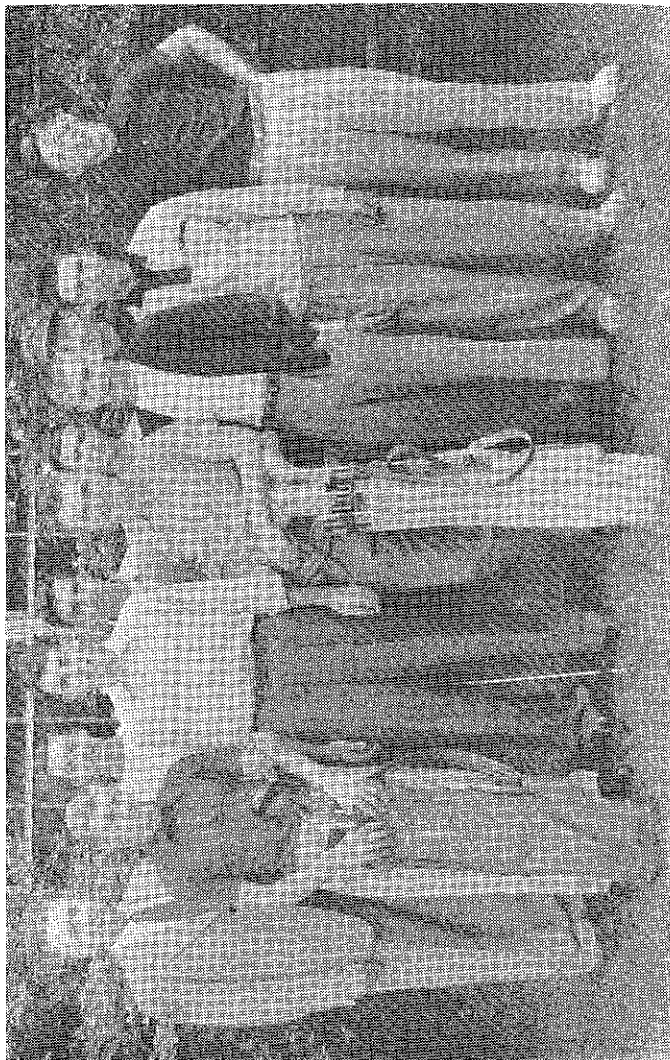
School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SHORTRIDGE (Indianapolis)	(308)	W. Kerr, 73; P. Burkholder, 74; J. Balch, 80; D. Thomasma, 81.
REITZ (Evansville)	(317)	R. Jefferies, 77; R. Burton, 78, J. Brubaker, 79; J. Hartman, 83.
ANDERSON (Won Toss)	(321)	D. Granger, 78; K. Poore, 80; J. Campbell, 81; T. Bluemle, 82.
CENTRAL (S. Bend)	(321)	J. Ringelski, 76; R. Majewski, 78; J. Bitou, 81; J. Dunfee, 86.
LAPORTE	(329)	R. Boyd, 76; H. Ueble, 79; A. Birtch, 87; S. Hupp, 87.
BEDFORD	(332)	R. Crockett, 78; J. Asbell, 78; J. Heath, 86; J. Reuter, 90.
NEW CASTLE	(333)	K. Wise, 82; L. Meyers, 83; J. Leakey, 84; O. Coleman, 84.
CENTRAL (Evansville)	(333)	W. Herrel, 78; W. Simpson, 83; C. Grimwood, 85; R. Morton, 87.
HAMMOND	(335)	J. Homolla, 79; J. Granack, 81; R. Schuler, 83; J. Boyle, 92.
KOKOMO	(338)	R. Holt, 77; J. Fell, 84; R. Cardwell, 86; D. Leslie, 91.
MARION	(343)	P. Broyles, 82; J. Grubb, 87; F. Edwards, 87; J. Foster, 87.
CATHEDRAL (Indianapolis)	(346)	D. Murphy, 74; J. Foley, 83; P. Bayt, 93; R. Carlen, 96.
MATER DEI WEST (Evansville)	(348)	C. Schoenbachler, 80; R. Gerst, 82; J. Miller, 89; D. Toelle, 97.
RILEY (S. Bend)	(350)	R. Robison, 84; B. Strobe, 86; R. Benson, 89; J. Farrell, 91.
RICHMOND	(355)	W. Loehr, 86; E. Brantner, 86; D. Dicken, 88; R. Kelly, 95.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: G. Hamilton (Jefferson of Lafayette), 76; E. Phillips (New Albany), 78; R. Rusk (Madison), 83; J. Mullins (Mishawaka), 85.

LOW MEDALISTS: W. Kerr (Shortridge), 73; D. Murphy (Cathedral), 74; P. Burkholder (Shortridge), 74.



**WILLIAM KERR, SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL**  
Low Medalist, State Golf Tournament, 1950



SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL  
1950 State Golf Champions

## I.H.S.A.A. GOLF MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Sectional:	Expense Deficit	
Bedford .....	\$ 10.00	
Indianapolis .....	42.50	
La Porte .....	10.00	
Peru .....	10.00	\$72.50

State:		
Medals and Trophies .....	66.90	
Meals .....	108.75	
Help .....	56.00	
Greens fees .....	41.60	
Misc. Expense .....	6.79	280.04
Total Deficit .....		\$352.54

